

# AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2022



## **INDEX**

	Content	Page					
	General Information	1 - 2					
	Approval of the Financial Statements	3					
	Statement of Financial Position	4					
	Statement of Financial Performance	5					
	Statement of Changes In Net Assets	6					
	Cash Flow Statement	7					
Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts							
Accounting Policies		11 - 33					
	Notes to the Financial Statements	34 - 91					
	APPENDICES - Unaudited						
	A Schedule of External Loans	92					
	B Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies	93					
	C National Treasury's Appropriation Statement	94 - 100					



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **NATURE OF BUSINESS**

Cederberg Local Municipality performs the functions as set out in the Constitution (Act no 105 of 1996).

#### **LEGAL FORM**

South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998).

#### **JURISDICTION**

The Cederberg Local Municipality includes the following areas:

Algeria Graafwater
Clanwilliam Leipoltville
Lamberts Bay Elands Bay

Citrusdal

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL (AFTER 2021 ELECTION)

Ward 1	Cllr AM Scheepers
Ward 2	Cllr F Kamfer
Ward 3	Cllr M Heins
Ward 4	Cllr PJ Strauss
Ward 5	Cllr WJ Farmer
Ward 6	Cllr TF Waldeck
Proportional	Cllr RR Richards
Proportional	Cllr WC van Neel
Proportional	Cllr RG Witbooi
Proportional	Cllr JH van Heerden
Proportional	Cllr MG Bergh

## MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE (AFTER 2021 ELECTION)

Cllr RR Richards (Executive Mayor)

Cllr JH van Heerden (Deputy Executive Mayor)

Cllr WJ Farmer (Speaker)

Cllr TF Waldeck Cllr MG Bergh

## MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Mr CP Sheldon (Acting)

## **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

Mr C Appel (Acting)

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Omar Valley (Chairperson) Charles Beukes Omphile Sehunelo

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

2A Voortrekker Road Clanwilliam 8135

## **POSTAL ADDRESS**

Private Bag x2 Clanwilliam 8135

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL (PRIOR TO 2021 ELECTION)

Ward 1	Vacant
Ward 2	Cllr RV Pretorius
Ward 3	Cllr M Heins
Ward 4	Cllr PJ Strauss
Ward 5	Cllr WJ Farmer
Ward 6	Cllr RG Witbooi
Proportional	Cllr NS Qunta
Proportional	Cllr L Scheepers
Proportional	Cllr F Kamfer
Proportional	Cllr EN Majikejela
Proportional	Cllr FN Sokuyeka

## MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE (PRIOR TO 2021 ELECTION)

Cllr NS Qunta (Executive Mayor)
Cllr L Scheepers (Deputy Executive Mayor)
Cllr PJ Strauss (Speaker)
Cllr M Heins

Cllr F Kamfer



KA 14 December 2022

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **AUDITORS**

Office of the Auditor General (WC)

#### PRINCIPLE BANKERS

Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd

#### **ATTORNEYS**

**Burger & Marias Attorneys** Clyde en Co Attorneys Enderstein Van der Merwe

**Erasmus & Associates** 

**Grant Spammer Attorneys** 

KM Ramodike Attorneys Lizel Venter Attorneys

Mervin Doralingo

**Turner Legal Consulting** 

Visser & Vennote

Webber Wentzel

#### **RELEVANT LEGISLATION**

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)

**Collective Agreements** 

Division of Revenue Act

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)

Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Infrastructure Grants

Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations

Municipal Cost Containment Regulations 2019

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Municipal Regulations on a Standard Chart of Accounts, 2014

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)

National Environmental Management Act

Occupational Health and Safety Act

Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 200

**SALBC Leave Regulations** 

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

The Income Tax Act

Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)

Value Added Tax Act

Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)



#### APPROVAL OF THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES AND APPROVAL**

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2022, which are set out on pages 1 to 91 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP, including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB).

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2023 and I am satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Mr CP Sheldon (Veting)

Municipal Manager

31.08.2022

Date



KA 14 December 2022

## **STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2022**

	Notes	2022 R (Actual)	2021 R (Restated)
ASSETS			
Current Assets		63 254 459	51 763 796
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2	11 815 140	9 749 887
Receivables from Exchange Transactions	3	26 729 374	24 853 639
Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	4	14 965 398	11 384 363
Taxes	5	8 289 923	4 461 622
Operating Lease Assets	6	222	4 956
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	7	-	31 969
Inventory	8	1 454 402	1 277 361
Non-Current Assets		734 369 933	715 489 737
Investment Property	9	74 397 571	77 313 099
Property, Plant and Equipment	10	658 928 369	636 922 279
Intangible Assets	11	1 043 993	1 254 360
Total Assets		797 624 391	767 253 533
Current Liabilities	_	135 682 605	116 558 744
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	12	3 725 600	5 178 934
Consumer Deposits	13	2 539 335	2 317 963
Payables from Exchange Transactions	14	109 198 456	95 039 366
Unspent Conditional Government Grants	15	6 385 961	1 081 961
Operating Lease Liabilities	6	4 758	7 570
Current Employee Benefits	16	13 828 494	12 932 949
Non-Current Liabilities	_	86 218 953	84 676 649
Long-term Liabilities	12	4 385 173	7 302 137
Employee Benefits	17	36 020 000	32 054 000
Non-Current Provisions	18	45 813 780	45 320 512
Total Liabilities	·	221 901 558	201 235 393
NET ASSETS		575 722 833	566 018 141
COMMUNITY WEALTH			
Accumulated Surplus		575 722 833	566 018 141
		575 722 833	566 018 141



## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

REVENUE	Notes	2022 R (Actual)	2021 R (Restated)
REVENUE FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		187 641 711	182 151 843
Taxation Revenue		52 403 952	48 155 157
Property Rates	19	52 403 952	48 155 157
Transfer Revenue		123 260 559	119 869 945
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	20	74 305 017	77 633 162
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	20	45 631 826	42 236 783
Contributed Assets	21	3 323 716	-
Other Revenue		11 977 200	14 126 741
Availability Charges	22	2 729 152	2 505 639
Insurance Refund		33 754	67 793
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	23	9 181 345	11 553 309
Actuarial Gains	24	32 949	-
REVENUE FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	_	185 200 429	164 153 449
Operating Activities		185 200 429	164 153 449
Service Charges	25	169 584 139	149 056 314
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	26	3 353 370	2 332 616
Interest Earned - external investments	27	749 712	748 598
Interest Earned - outstanding debtors		4 288 314	5 732 914
Agency Services	28	3 671 714	3 719 929
Other Income	29	2 909 674	2 488 906
Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets	41	643 507	74 173
TOTAL REVENUE		372 842 140	346 305 292
EXPENDITURE			
Employee Related Costs	30	133 027 571	122 466 737
Remuneration of Councillors	31	5 000 104	5 571 991
Debt Impairment	32	26 777 123	34 767 004
Depreciation and Amortisation	33	25 347 263	21 752 510
Impairment	34	1 503 145	1 934 832
Finance Charges Bulk Purchases	35 36	12 206 355 94 693 660	11 585 070 82 528 580
Contracted Services	37	32 970 953	17 281 696
Transfers and Grants	38	243 742	489 056
Other Expenditure	39	30 502 519	26 281 784
Actuarial Losses	40	865 011	1 945 998
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		363 137 446	326 605 255
NET SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR		9 704 694	19 700 037



## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ACCUMULATED	
	SURPLUS	TOTAL
	R	R
Balance on 30 June 2020	554 370 713	554 370 713
Correction of error restatement - note 42.4	(8 052 610)	(8 052 610)
Balance on 30 June 2020 - Restated	546 318 103	546 318 103
Net Surplus for the year	19 700 038	19 700 038
Balance on 30 June 2021 - Restated	566 018 141	566 018 141
Net Surplus for the year	9 704 692	9 704 692
Balance on 30 June 2022	575 722 833	575 722 833



KA 14 December 2022

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	Notes	2022 R (Actual)	2021 R (Restated)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts			
Property Rates		47 817 985	45 968 054
Service Charges and Interest		157 195 927	136 234 055
Other Revenue and Receipts		9 936 605	12 576 839
Government Grants		125 240 843	93 477 794
Investment Interest		709 831	708 122
Payments			
Suppliers and employees		(288 097 071)	(235 294 320)
Finance charges		(4 758 298)	(5 422 493)
Transfers and Grants		(243 742)	(489 056)
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	43	47 802 080	47 758 995
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts			
Proceeds from sale of Property, Plant and Equipment		4 487 200	350 757
Payments			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(44 909 904)	(50 327 272)
NET CASH USED INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(40 422 704)	(49 976 516)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payments			
Loans repaid		(5 314 123)	(4 717 482)
NET CASH USED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(5 314 123)	(4 717 482)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		2 065 253	(6 935 003)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	Γ	9 749 887	16 684 890
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year		11 815 140	9 749 887
•	Ļ		<u></u>



## STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET R	ADJUSTMENTS R	FINAL BUDGET R	ACTUAL R	ACTUAL VS FINAL BUDGET R
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION					
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Cash	2 747 875	(2 462 864)	285 011	3 258 351	2 973 340
Call investment deposits Consumer debtors	- 31 458 347	- (5 023 350)	- 26 434 997	8 556 790 38 827 316	8 556 790 12 392 318
Other Receivables	7 539 998	659 551	8 199 549	11 157 601	2 958 051
Inventory	1 387 542	18 473	1 406 014	1 454 402	48 388
Total current assets	43 133 762	(6 808 191)	36 325 572	63 254 459	26 928 887
Non current assets					·
Investment property	77 035 263	(29 415)	77 005 848	74 397 571	(2 608 277)
Property, plant and equipment	670 284 762	27 744 844	698 029 606	658 928 369	(39 101 237)
Intangible Assets	1 015 448	26 911	1 042 359	1 043 993	1 634
Total non current assets	748 335 473	27 742 340	776 077 813	734 369 933	(41 707 881)
TOTAL ASSETS	791 469 235	20 934 150	812 403 385	797 624 391	(14 778 994)
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Borrowing	4 074 297	-	4 074 297	3 725 600	(348 697)
Consumer deposits	2 363 091	164 646	2 527 738	2 539 335	11 597
Trade and other payables	96 133 996	15 570 857	111 704 854	115 589 176	3 884 322
Provisions and Employee Benefits	14 858 054	(1 200 155)	13 657 899	13 828 494	170 595
Total current liabilities	117 429 438	14 535 349	131 964 787	135 682 605	3 717 817
Non current liabilities					
Borrowing	18 861 910	(4 834 227)	14 027 683	4 385 173	(9 642 510)
Provisions and Employee Benefits	73 071 030	12 450 483	85 521 512	81 833 780	(3 687 732)
Total non current liabilities	91 932 940	7 616 256	99 549 195	86 218 953	(13 330 242)
TOTAL LIABILITIES	209 362 378	22 151 605	231 513 983	221 901 558	(9 612 424)
NET ASSETS	582 106 858	(1 217 455)	580 889 403	575 722 833	(5 166 569)
COMMUNITY WEALTH					
Accumulated Surplus	582 106 858	(1 217 455)	580 889 403	575 722 833	(5 166 569)
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	582 106 858	(1 217 455)	580 889 403	575 722 833	(5 166 569)

Refer to note 45.2 for explanations of material variances.

Material variances are considered to be any variances greater than R3.5 million.



## STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

Property Rates	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	ORIGINAL APPROVED BUDGET R	ADJUSTMENTS R	FINAL APPROVED BUDGET R	VIREMENTS R	FINAL BUDGET R	ACTUAL R	ACTUAL VS FINAL BUDGET R
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue   116 448 232   1119 768   117 548 000   - 117 548 000   116 301 605   1246 395   156 500   100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	REVENUE							
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue   116 448 232   1119 768   117 548 000   - 117 548 000   116 301 605   1246 395   156 500   100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Property Rates	51 274 481	(1 934 031)	49 340 450	_	49 340 450	52 403 952	3 063 502
Service Charges - Water Revenue         31 027 254         (188 254)         30 839 000         30 839 000         31 228 285         389 285           Service Charges - Senditation Revenue         10 03 434         1 988 566         12 019 000         - 12 019 000         12 019 000	• •				_			
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue         11 0 300 434         1 988 566         12 019 000         - 1 2 019 000         1 2 000 032         (14 968)           Service Charges - Refuse Revenue         11 777 157         889 843         12 0 19 000         - 12 677 000         12 779 368         102 368           Rental of Facilities and Equipment         364 283         568 663         392 946         - 932 946         829 314         (103 632)           Interest Earned - External Investments         486 482         100 000         586 482         - 586 482         749 712         163 230           Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors         6 041 331         (1 367 331)         4 674 000         - 4 674 000         4 674 00	,				_			,
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	•				_			
Rental of Facilities and Equipment   364 283   568 663   932 946   - 932 946   829 314   103 632   Interest Earned - External Investments   486 482   100 000   586 482   - 586 482   - 749 712   163 230   161 162 230   161 162 230   161 162 230   162 230   161 162 230   162	•				_			
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	•				_			
Fines		486 482	100 000	586 482	_	586 482	749 712	,
Licences and Permits   2.544   4.56   3.000   - 3.000   2.650   (35.00)   Agency Services   3.954 200   (35.360)   3.918 840   - 3.918 840   3.671.714   (247.126)   Transfers Recognised - Operational   8.9873043   9.99 34.113   9.9866.456   - 9.9866.456   96.033.376   (3.833.080)   (3.833.080)   (3.830.080)   (3.833.080)   (3.830.080)   (3.800.080)   (3.830.080)   (3.830.080)   (3.800.080)	Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	6 041 331	(1 367 331)	4 674 000	_	4 674 000	4 288 314	(385 686)
Agency Services         3 954 200         (35 360)         3 918 840         3 918 840         3 671 714         (247 126)           Transfers Recognised - Operational         89 873 043         9 993 413         99 866 456         - 98 866 456         90 33 376         (3 833 080)           Other Revenue         10 059 867         (2 87 8760)         7 181 107         - 7181 107         5 351 801         (1 829 366)           Gains         - 2000 000         2 000 000         - 2000 000         - 2000 000         676 456         (1 323 544)           Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)         346 090 893         3 196 262         349 287 155         - 349 287 155         345 501 924         (3 785 231)           EXPENDITURE           Employee Related Costs         125 299 810         9 740 873         135 040 683         - 135 040 683         132 380 151         (2 660 532)           Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         - 5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)           Debt Impairment         2 9 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         - 319 46 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)           Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         2	Fines	14 771 585	(7 070 711)	7 700 874	_	7 700 874	9 181 345	1 480 471
Agency Services         3 954 200         (35 360)         3 918 840         3 918 840         3 918 71 714         (2247 126)           Transfers Recognised - Operational         89 873 043         9 993 461 356         9 98 664 56         90 833 376         (3833 080)           Other Revenue         10 059 867         (2 878 760)         7 181 107         7 7181 107         5 351 801         (1829 306)           Gains         2 000 000         2 000 000         - 2 000 000         - 2 000 000         676 456         (1323 544)           Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)         346 090 893         3 196 262         349 287 155         - 349 287 155         345 501 924         (3 785 231)           EXPENDITURE           Employee Related Costs         125 299 810         9 740 873         135 040 683         - 135 040 683         132 380 151         (2 660 532)           Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         - 5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)           Debreciation and Asset Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         - 3 1946 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Bulk purchases - electricity         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548	Licences and Permits	2 544	456	3 000	_	3 000	2 650	(350)
Other Revenue         10 059 867         (2 878 760)         7 181 107         - 7 181 107         5 351 801         (1 829 306)           Gains         - 2 000 000         2 000 000         - 2 000 000         - 7 000 000         676 456         (1 323 544)           Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)         346 090 893         3 196 262         349 287 155         - 349 287 155         345 501 924         (3 785 231)           EXPENDITURE           Employee Related Costs         125 299 810         9 740 873         135 040 683         - 135 040 683         132 380 151         (2 660 532)           Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         - 5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)           Debt Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         - 31946 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)           Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         - 26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552	Agency Services	3 954 200	(35 360)	3 918 840	_	3 918 840	3 671 714	
Gains         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         676 456         (1 323 544)           Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)         346 090 893         3 196 262         349 287 155         -         349 287 155         345 501 924         (3 785 231)           EXPENDITURE         Employee Related Costs         125 299 810         9 740 873         135 040 683         -         135 040 683         132 380 151         (2 660 532)           Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         -         5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)         Debt Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         -         31 946 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)         Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         -         26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)         Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         477 786         477 86         477 786         487 786         487 786         487 786         487 786         487 786         488 78 110         207 815         8995 925         8 332 131         (660 926)         100 79 79 79         <	Transfers Recognised - Operational	89 873 043	9 993 413	99 866 456	-	99 866 456	96 033 376	(3 833 080)
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)   346 090 893   3 196 262   349 287 155   - 349 287 155   345 501 924   (3 785 231)	Other Revenue	10 059 867	(2 878 760)	7 181 107	-	7 181 107	5 351 801	(1 829 306)
EXPENDITURE  Employee Related Costs Remuneration of Councillors 5 591 000 (417 790) 5 173 210 - 5 173 210 5 000 104 (173 106) Debt Impairment 29 577 000 2 369 000 31 946 000 - 31 946 000 26 850 408 (106 592) Finance Charges 10 917 371 839 650 11 757 021 1548 11 758 569 12 206 355 447 786 Bulk purchases - electricity 100 857 000 (6 305 000) 94 552 000 - 94 552 000 94 552 000 94 552 000 94 552 000 10ventory consumed 7 188 305 1 599 805 8 788 110 207 815 8 895 925 8 332 131 (663 794) Transfers and Grants 883 826 (250 525) 633 301 (18 000) 615 301 243 742 (371 559) Other Expenditure 21 761 155 4 781 720 26 542 875 166 404 26 709 279 23 620 394 (3 088 885) Losses - 2 000 000 2 000 000 - (55 926 275) - (55 926 275) 39 363 882) 16 562 393 Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other 200 349 050 1188 500 1135 040 683 132 380 151 (2 660 532) 17 500 010 (417 790) 5 173 210 - 5 173 21	Gains	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	2 000 000	676 456	(1 323 544)
Employee Related Costs         125 299 810         9 740 873         135 040 683         - 135 040 683         132 380 151         (2 660 532)           Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         - 5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)           Debt Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         - 31 946 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)           Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         - 26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         - 94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 99 525         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)	Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)	346 090 893	3 196 262	349 287 155	-	349 287 155	345 501 924	(3 785 231)
Employee Related Costs         125 299 810         9 740 873         135 040 683         - 135 040 683         132 380 151         (2 660 532)           Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         - 5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)           Debt Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         - 31 946 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)           Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         - 26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         - 94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 99 525         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)	EXPENDITURE							
Remuneration of Councillors         5 591 000         (417 790)         5 173 210         -         5 173 210         5 000 104         (173 106)           Debt Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         -         31 946 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)           Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         -         26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         -         94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 995 925         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155								(0.550.500)
Debt Impairment         29 577 000         2 369 000         31 946 000         - 31 946 000         26 777 123         (5 168 877)           Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         - 26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         - 94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 995 925         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -	• •							
Depreciation and Asset Impairment         21 246 200         5 710 800         26 957 000         - 26 957 000         26 850 408         (106 592)           Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         - 94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 995 925         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 988)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430 <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>. ,</td>			, ,					. ,
Finance Charges         10 917 371         839 650         11 757 021         1 548         11 758 569         12 206 355         447 786           Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         -         94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 995 925         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 98)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38	•							
Bulk purchases - electricity         100 857 000         (6 305 000)         94 552 000         - 94 552 000         93 891 074         (660 926)           Inventory consumed         7 188 305         1 599 805         8 788 110         207 815         8 995 925         8 332 131         (663 794)           Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 988)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         -         (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other								
Inventory consumed   7 188 305   1 599 805   8 788 110   207 815   8 995 925   8 332 131   (663 794)	•							
Contracted Services         40 414 465         21 408 765         61 823 230         (357 767)         61 465 463         54 699 312         (6 766 151)           Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 988)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         -         (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government         32 291 956         26 249 783         58 541 739         -         58 541 739         45 631 826         (12 909 913)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other         200 340         (11 840)         188 500         -         188 500         113 033         (75 467)								
Transfers and Grants         883 826         (250 525)         633 301         (18 000)         615 301         243 742         (371 559)           Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 988)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         -         (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government         32 291 956         26 249 783         58 541 739         -         58 541 739         45 631 826         (12 909 913)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other         200 340         (11 840)         188 500         -         188 500         113 033         (75 467)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)         -         2 849 050         2 849 050         -         2 849 050         3 323 716         474 666	•							` ,
Other Expenditure         21 761 155         4 781 720         26 542 875         166 404         26 709 279         23 620 394         (3 088 885)           Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 988)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         -         (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government         32 291 956         26 249 783         58 541 739         -         58 541 739         45 631 826         (12 909 913)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other         200 340         (11 840)         188 500         -         188 500         113 033         (75 467)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)         -         2 849 050         2 849 050         2 849 050         3 323 716         474 666								
Losses         -         2 000 000         2 000 000         -         2 000 000         865 012         (1 134 988)           Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         -         (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government         32 291 956         26 249 783         58 541 739         -         58 541 739         45 631 826         (12 909 913)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other         200 340         (11 840)         188 500         -         188 500         113 033         (75 467)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)         -         2 849 050         2 849 050         -         2 849 050         3 323 716         474 666			, ,		, ,			. ,
Total Expenditure         363 736 132         41 477 298         405 213 430         -         405 213 430         384 865 806         (20 347 624)           Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         -         (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government         32 291 956         26 249 783         58 541 739         -         58 541 739         45 631 826         (12 909 913)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other         200 340         (11 840)         188 500         -         188 500         113 033         (75 467)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)         -         2 849 050         2 849 050         -         2 849 050         3 323 716         474 666	•	21 /61 155			166 404			
Surplus/(Deficit)         (17 645 239)         (38 281 036)         (55 926 275)         - (55 926 275)         (39 363 882)         16 562 393           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government         32 291 956         26 249 783         58 541 739         - 58 541 739         45 631 826         (12 909 913)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other         200 340         (11 840)         188 500         - 188 500         113 033         (75 467)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)         - 2 849 050         2 849 050         - 2 849 050         3 323 716         474 666	Losses		2 000 000	2 000 000		2 000 000	865 012	(1 134 988)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government       32 291 956       26 249 783       58 541 739       - 58 541 739       45 631 826       (12 909 913)         Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other       200 340       (11 840)       188 500       - 188 500       113 033       (75 467)         Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)       - 2 849 050       2 849 050       - 2 849 050       3 323 716       474 666	Total Expenditure	363 736 132	41 477 298	405 213 430		405 213 430	384 865 806	(20 347 624)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other       200 340       (11 840)       188 500       -       188 500       113 033       (75 467)         Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)       -       2 849 050       2 849 050       -       2 849 050       3 323 716       474 666	Surplus/(Deficit)	(17 645 239)	(38 281 036)	(55 926 275)	-	(55 926 275)	(39 363 882)	16 562 393
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) - 2 849 050 2 849 050 - 2 849 050 3 323 716 474 666	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government	32 291 956	26 249 783	58 541 739	-	58 541 739	45 631 826	(12 909 913)
	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other	200 340	(11 840)	188 500	-	188 500	113 033	(75 467)
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year 14 847 057 (9 194 043) 5 653 014 - 5 653 014 9 704 693 4 051 679	Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	2 849 050	2 849 050	-	2 849 050	3 323 716	474 666
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	14 847 057	(9 194 043)	5 653 014	-	5 653 014	9 704 693	4 051 679

Refer to note 45.1 for the reconciliation performed of actuals to be on a comparable basis to the budget.

Refer to note 45.3 for explanations of material variances.

Material variances are considered to be any variances greater than R3.5 million.



## STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

CASH FLOW STATEMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET R	ADJUSTMENTS R	FINAL BUDGET R	ACTUAL R	ACTUAL VS FINAL BUDGET R
CASH FLOW STATEMENT					
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts					
Property rates, penalties & collection charges	47 216 637	(347 072)	46 869 565	47 817 985	948 419
Service charges	155 956 060	4 627 428	160 583 488	157 163 958	(3 419 530)
Other revenue	18 073 479	(4 969 712)	13 103 767	14 202 433	1 098 666
Government Grants	122 164 999	35 161 234	157 326 233	146 969 201	(10 357 032)
Interest	3 268 862	(2 420 605)	848 257	709 831	(138 427)
Payments					
Suppliers and Employees	(299 214 785)	(15 424 373)	(314 639 158)	(309 825 430)	4 813 728
Finance Charges	(3 970 371)	(195 650)	(4 166 021)	(4 758 298)	(592 277)
Transfers and Grants	(883 826)	250 525	(633 301)	(243 742)	389 559
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	42 611 056	16 681 775	59 292 831	52 035 939	(7 256 892)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts					
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	200 340	(11 840)	188 500	-	(188 500)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	31 969	31 969	31 969	-
Payments					
Capital Assets	(51 261 562)	(23 547 297)	(74 808 859)	(44 909 904)	29 898 955
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(51 061 222)	(23 527 169)	(74 588 391)	(44 877 935)	29 710 455
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts					
Borrowing long term/refinancing	15 634 365	(4 834 365)	10 800 000	_	(10 800 000)
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits	53 011	156 764	209 775	221 372	11 597
Payments					
Repayment of Borrowing	(5 179 091)		(5 179 091)	(5 314 123)	(135 031)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	10 508 285	(4 677 601)	5 830 683	(5 092 751)	(10 923 434)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	2 058 118	(11 522 994)	(9 464 876)	2 065 253	11 530 130
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year begin	689 757	9 060 130	9 749 887	9 749 887	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year end	2 747 875	(2 462 864)	285 011	11 815 140	11 530 129
				<u> </u>	

Refer to note 45.4 for explanations of material variances.

 $\label{lem:material variances} \mbox{ Material variances are considered to be any variances greater than R3.5 million.}$ 



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.01 BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention, unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework, have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – November 2013) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset, except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated otherwise. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption has been granted, are disclosed below.

#### 1.02 TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

The Municipality resolved to take advantage of the following transitional provisions:

In terms of Directive 7 - "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP", the Municipality applied deemed cost to Investment Property and Property, Plant and Equipment where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

In terms of GRAP 108 - "Statutory Receivables", the Municipality is utilising the transitional provision contained in Directive 4 that grant the Municipality a period of three years (1 July 2019 to 30 June 2022) in order to finalise the classification and impairment methods of Statutory Receivables.

#### 1.03 PRESENTATION CURRENCY

The financial statements are presented in South African Rand, rounded off to the nearest Rand, which is the Municipality's functional currency.

#### 1.04 GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Refer to note 60 for the going concern assessment performed by the Municipality.

#### 1.05 COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

## 1.05.1 Prior year comparatives

When the presentation or classification of items in the financial statements are amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed.

Where material accounting errors, which relate to prior periods, have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

## 1.05.2 Amended Accounting Policies

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements.

No significant amendments were made to the accounting policy in the current year.

#### 1.06 MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total actual operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

Standards of GRAP set out how an item should be recognised, measured and disclosed in the financial statements. In some cases, the Municipality does not recognise, measure, present or disclose information in accordance with the specific requirements outlined in the Standards of GRAP if the effect of applying those requirements are immaterial.

#### 1.07 BUDGET INFORMATION

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same fiscal period as the actual amounts.

The Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts includes the comparison between the approved and final budget amounts, as well as a comparison between the actual amounts and final budget amounts.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required by the Standards of GRAP.

#### 1.08 NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

#### 1.08.1 Effective dates determined

Where a Standard of GRAP has been issued but is not yet effective, the Municipality may resolve to early adopt such a Standard of GRAP if an effective date has been determined by the Minister of Finance.

The Municipality resolved to early adopt the following pronouncements to the Standards of GRAP which were issued but not yet effective:

Pronouncement	Effective Date
Improvements to the Standards of GRAP (2020)	1 April 2023
Amendments to GRAP 1 on Presentation of Financial Statements (2019)	1 April 2023
iGRAP 21 on The Effect of Past Decisions on Materiality	1 April 2023

The effect of the above-mentioned pronouncements to the Standards of GRAP which were early adopted is considered insignificant. The early adopted pronouncements mainly relate to the clarification of accounting principles.

The Municipality further resolved not to early adopt the following Standard of GRAP which was issued but is not yet effective:

#### 1.08.1.1 GRAP 104 (Revised 2019) - Financial Instruments

The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for recognising, measuring, presenting and disclosing financial instruments. This Standard was revised to align it with IFRS 9 on Financial Instruments.

Preliminary investigations indicated that, other than additional disclosure, the impact of this Standard on the significant.

Auditing to build public confidence

will not be

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

## 1.08.2 Effective dates not yet determined

Where a Standard of GRAP has been issued but not yet effective and the Minister of Finance has not yet determined an effective date for application, the Municipality may select to apply the principles established in that standard in developing an appropriate accounting policy dealing with a particular section or event.

The following Standards of GRAP have been issued but are not yet effective as the Minister of Finance has not yet determined the effective date for application:

## 1.08.2.1 GRAP 25 (Revised 2021) - Employee Benefits

The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting and disclosure for employee benefits. This Standard was revised to align it with IPSAS 39 on Employee Benefits.

Preliminary investigations indicated that, other than additional disclosure, the impact of this Standard on the financial statements will not be significant.

#### 1.08.2.2 GRAP 103 (Revised 2022) - Heritage Assets

The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting treatment for heritage assets and related disclosure requirements.

Preliminary investigations indicate that this revised Standard may have a significant impact with regards to heritage assets which have a dual purpose. Even though some heritage assets can have cultural significance while being used in delivering services, the revised Standard will now require that all heritage assets be accounted for using GRAP 103. A consequence of this amendment is that a heritage asset will no longer be depreciated. Instead, a heritage asset should be tested for impairment when an impairment indicator has been triggered.

#### 1.08.2.3 iGRAP 7 (Revised 2021) - The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their interaction

This Interpretation addresses the following:

- (a) When refunds or reductions in future contributions should be regarded as available in accordance with the definition of the asset ceiling.
- (b) How a minimum funding requirement might affect the availability of reductions in future contributions.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already to a large extent in line with the Interpretation's requirements.

#### 1.09 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

#### 1.09.1 Initial Recognition

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, for administration purposes, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use, is also classified as investment property.

Investment property is recognised as an asset when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property is initially measured at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of investment property is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to a condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where an investment property is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to a condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. The cost of self-constructed investment property is the cost at date of completion. Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Where investment property is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

#### 1.09.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

#### 1.09.3 Depreciation - Cost Model

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Depreciation of an asset ceases at the date that the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The depreciation method is reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

At each reporting date the Municipality assesses whether there is any indication that expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset may have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the expected residual value and useful life are revised and the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

YEARS
Buildings 100

#### 1.09.4 Impairment

Investment property is reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.09.5 Derecognition

An investment property is derecognised on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period of the retirement or disposal.

Compensation from third parties for items of investment property that were impaired, lost or given up is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the compensation becomes receivable.

## 1.10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

## 1.10.1 Initial Recognition

KA 14 December 2022

Auditing to build public confidence

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset as at date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Spare parts and stand by equipment which are expected to be used for more than one period are included in property, plant and equipment.

#### 1.10.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset.

## 1.10.3 Depreciation

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Depreciation of an asset ceases at the date that the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The depreciation method is reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

At each reporting date the Municipality assesses whether there is any indication that expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset may have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the expected residual value and useful life are revised and the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

VEADC

	YEARS		YEARS
Land and Buildings		Community	
Land	N/A	Community Facilities	16 - 101
Buildings	9 - 101	Sport and Recreational Facilities	20 - 101
		Work in progress	N/A
Infrastructure			
Electrical	9 - 115	Other	
Roads	4 - 50	Computer Equipment	5 - 17
Sanitation	5 - 60	Furniture and Office Equipment	5 - 31
Storm Water	4 - 50	Machinery and Equipment	5 - 36
Water Supply	8 - 60	Transport Assets	8 - 26
Work in progress	N/A		
Finance lease assets			
Office equipment	3 - 11	AUDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA	
Transport Assets	10	Auditing to build public confidence	
		Ç ALEPATE L	

Page 15 KA 14 December 2022

VEADC

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

## 1.10.4 Impairment

Property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.10.5 Derecognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Compensation from third parties for items of property, plant and equipment that were impaired, lost or given up is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the compensation becomes receivable.

#### 1.11 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

#### 1.11.1 Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of an intangible asset is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost is measured at its fair value at the date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to a strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- (a) the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- (b) its intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- (c) its ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- (d) how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits or service potential;
- (e) the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- (f) its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

#### 1.11.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairments I



KA 14 December 2022

#### 1.11.3 Amortisation

The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is still subject to an annual impairment test.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Amortisation of an intangible with a finite life asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Amortisation ceases at the date that the asset is derecognised.

Amortisation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets. The amortisation charge for each period is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The residual value of an intangible asset with a finite useful life is considered to be zero.

The amortisation period and amortisation method are reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Years
Computer Software 6-16

#### 1.11.4 Impairment

Intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.11.5 Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.12 IMPAIRMENT OF NON-MONETARY ASSETS

An impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation.

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

#### 1.12.1 Recoverable amount of Cash-generating assets

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

The best evidence of fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

SOUTH AFRICA

Auditing to build public confidence

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.12.2 Recoverable amount of Non-cash-generating assets

The recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

The value in use for a non-cash generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

#### 1.12.3 Impairment loss

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

An impairment loss of assets carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

#### 1.12.4 Reversal of an impairment loss

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP is treated as a revaluation increase in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

After the reversal of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

#### 1.13 INVENTORIES

## 1.13.1 Initial Recognition

Inventories are assets:

- AUDITOR GENERAL
  SOUTH AFRICA

  Auditing to build public confidence
- (a) in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed in the production process;
- (b) in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed or distributed in the rendering of services;
- (c) held for sale or distribution in the ordinary course of operations; or
- (d) in the process of production for sale or distribution.

KA 14 December 2022

Inventories are recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably.

Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Trade discounts, rebates and other similar items are deducted in determining the costs of purchase.

Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, the cost is measured at the fair value as at the date of acquisition plus any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition.

#### 1.13.2 Subsequent Measurement

When inventories are sold, exchanged or distributed the carrying amount of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expense is recognised when the goods are distributed, or related service is rendered.

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution. Current replacement cost is the cost the Municipality would incur to acquire the asset on the reporting date.

The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs.

The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method.

At reporting date, the water volume is determined by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network. Water inventory is then measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Cost of land held for sale is assigned by using specific identification of their individual costs.

## 1.14 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined-contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund), and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year during which they become payable.

Defined-benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined-contribution plans.

## 1.14.1 Post-Retirement Benefits

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Retirement benefits consist of defined-contribution plans and defined-benefit plans.

## 1.14.1.1 Multi-employer defined benefit plans

The Municipality contributes to various National- and Provincial-administered defined benefit plans on behalf of its qualifying employees. These funds are multi-employer funds. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable. These defined benefit funds are actuarially valued on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis from all participating municipalities.

#### 1.14.1.2 Post Retirement Medical Benefits

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 60% as contribution and the remaining 40% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined. The plan is unfunded.

Page 19

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability is calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly, plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirements. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

#### 1.14.2 Long-term Benefits

#### 1.14.2.1 Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries annually and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

#### 1.14.3 Short-term Benefits

#### 1.14.3.1 Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at reporting date and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term. Accumulated leave is vesting.

#### 1.14.3.2 Bonuses

The liability for staff bonuses is based on the accrued bonus for each employee at reporting date.

#### 1.14.3.3 Provision for Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrue to Section 57 employees. Provisions are based on the employment contract stipulations as well as previous performance bonus payment trends.

#### 1.15 PROVISIONS

A provision is a liability of uncertain timing or amount. Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made.

Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Where some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognised when it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the Municipality settles the obligation. The reimbursement is treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for the reimbursement will not exceed the amount of the provision. In the Statement of Financial Performance, the expense relating to a provision may be presented net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- The Municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
  - the business or part of a business concerned;
  - the principal locations affected;
  - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
  - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
  - when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is derecognised.

#### 1.16 LEASES

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

#### 1.16.1 Municipality as Lessee

(a)

#### 1.16.1.1 Finance Leases

At the commencement of the lease term, the Municipality recognises assets acquired under finance leases as assets and the associated lease obligations as liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position.

At the inception of the lease, the assets and liabilities are recognised at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The discount rate to be used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payment is the interest rate implicit in the lease. If the rate implicit to the lease is not available the Municipality's incremental borrowing rate is used. Any initial direct costs of the Municipality are added to the amount recognised as an asset.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge are allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent rents, if any, are charged as expenses to the Statement of Financial Performance in the periods in which they are incurred. The leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to the assets.

#### 1.16.1.2 Operating leases

Lease payment under an operating lease is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance on a straight-line basis over lease term, unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability.

## 1.16.2 Municipality as Lessor

#### 1.16.2.1 Finance Leases

The Municipality recognises lease payments receivable under a finance lease as assets (receivable) in the Statement of Financial Position. The asset (receivable) is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

The asset (receivable) is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.16.2.2 Operating Leases

Operating lease revenue is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease, unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset.

#### 1.17 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### 1.17.1 Initial Recognition

Financial instruments (financial assets and financial liabilities) are recognised on the Municipality's Statement of Financial Position when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the Municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

#### 1.17.2 Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are categorised as follow:

- (a) Financial instruments at amortised cost are non-derivative financial instruments with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets or current liabilities, except for maturities greater than 12 months, which are classified as non-current. After initial recognition, both financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Financial assets are also subject to an impairment review.
- (b) **Financial instruments at cost** are investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured. Both financial assets and financial liabilities are subsequently measured at cost. Financial assets are subject to an impairment review.
- (c) Financial instruments at fair value comprise of financial assets or financial liabilities that are:
  - (i) derivatives;
  - (ii) combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
  - (iii) instruments held for trading;
  - (iv) non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; or
  - (v) financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Both, financial assets and financial liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised directly in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.17.3 Impairment and uncollectability of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at fair value, are assessed for indicators of impairment at each reporting date. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence of impairment of financial assets.

#### 1.17.3.1 Financial assets measured at amortised cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). Cash flows relating to short-term financial assets are not discounted where the effect of discounting is immaterial. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment is reversed by adjusting an allowance account. The amount of the reversal is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.17.3.2 Financial assets measured at cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred on an investment in a residual interest that is not measured at fair value because its fair value cannot be measured reliably, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses is not be reversed.

#### 1.17.4 Derecognition of financial instruments

#### 1.17.4.1 Financial assets

The Municipality derecognises financial assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. Financial assets (receivables) are also derecognised when Council approves the write-off of financial assets due to non-recoverability.

If the Municipality neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Municipality recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Municipality retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Municipality continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

#### 1.17.4.2 Financial liabilities

The Municipality derecognises financial liabilities when the Municipality's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

The Municipality recognises the difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.17.5 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 1.18 STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

#### 1.18.1 Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue (exchange or non-exchange revenue) is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset. The Municipality initially measure statutory receivables at their transaction amount.

## 1.18.2 Subsequent Measurement

The Municipality measures statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is subsequently changed to reflect any interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable, less any impairment losses and amounts derecognised.

#### 1.18.3 Impairment and uncollectability of statutory receivables

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired.



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.18.4 Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived or the Municipality transfers the receivable and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable to another entity.

When the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of receivable to another entity, the Municipality derecognises the receivable and recognises separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

#### 1.19 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash includes cash on hand, cash held with banks, and call deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less from inception, readily convertible to cash without significant change in value.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred in the Statement of Financial Performance.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of any bank overdrafts.

### 1.20 RECEIVABLES

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value, which approximates amortised cost less provision for impairment. Amounts receivable within 12 months from the date of reporting are classified as current.

A provision for impairment of receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. An estimate is made for impairment of receivables, based on past default experience of all outstanding amounts at reporting date.

Bad debts are written off in the year during which they are identified as irrecoverable, subject to the approval by the appropriate delegated authority. When a receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.21 TAXES (VALUE ADDED TAX)

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included in the Statement of Financial Position. The Municipality accounts for value-added tax (VAT) on the payment basis.

Auditing to build public confidence

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1 22 PAYARI FS AND ANNI JITY I OANS

Payables and annuity loans are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

#### 1.23 **CONSUMER DEPOSITS**

Consumer deposits are disclosed as a current liability. Consumer deposits are levied in line with council's policy to consumers when services are initially connected. When services are disconnected or terminated, the outstanding deposit is utilised against any arrear accounts the consumer might be liable for on that date. Any excess deposit after all debt is settled is refunded to the specific consumer.

#### 1.24 CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised as assets when the resources that have been transferred to the Municipality meet the definition and criteria for recognition as assets.

Conditional grants, transfers and donations are recognised as revenue to the extent that the Municipality has complied with the conditions embodied in the agreement. Where the agreement contains a stipulation to return the asset, other future economic benefits or service potential, in the event of non-compliance to these stipulations and would be enforced by the transferor, a liability is recognised to the extent that the conditions have not been met. Where such requirements are not enforceable, or where past experience has indicated that the transferor has never enforced the requirement to return the transferred asset, other future economic benefits or service potential when breaches have occurred, the stipulation will be considered a restriction and is recognised as revenue.

The liability recognised to the extent that the conditions associated with the grant, transfer or donation have not been met, always has to be cash-backed. The cash which backs up the liability is invested as a individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality

Interest earned on investments of grants, transfers and donations are treated in accordance with conditions as stipulated in the agreement. If it is payable to the grantor it is recorded as part of the creditor and if it is the Municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### REVENUE 1.25

At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the Municipality has no intention of collecting this revenue. Where the Municipality has no intention of collecting the revenue, rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

#### 1.25.1 **Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions**

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

#### 1.25.1.1 Taxation Revenue

Taxation revenue comprises of property rates. Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable. A composite rating system charging different rate tariffs is employed. Rebates are granted to certain categories of ratepayers and are deducted from revenue.



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.25.1.2 Transfer Revenue

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred, meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is recognised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met.

Grants, transfers and donations without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

#### 1.25.1.3 Availability Charges

Availability charges are based on the approved tariffs of the Municipality. These charges are levied where the Municipality has installed the relevant infrastructure networks (relating to water, electricity and sewerage) in the area where the consumer resides, but the consumer has not requested to be and is not connected to the networks.

#### 1.25.1.4 Fines

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. All fines issued during the year less any cancellations or reductions are recognised as revenue.

#### 1.25.1.5 Insurance Refund

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

#### 1.25.1.6 Unclaimed deposits

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 36 months expires, when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. This policy is in line with prescribed debt principle as enforced by law.

#### 1.25.1.7 Revenue from Recovery of Unauthorised, Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

Income from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the MFMA (Act 56 of 2003), and is recognised upon the recovery thereof from the responsible party.

#### 1.25.1.8 Services in-kind

Services in-kind include services provided by individuals to the Municipality at no charge or where the Municipality has the right to use assets at no charge.

The Municipality's recognises services in-kind that are significant to its operations as assets and recognises the related revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the Municipality and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

When the criteria for recognition is satisfied, services in-kind are recognised at their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

If the services in-kind are not significant to the Municipality's operations or does not satisfy the criteria for recognition, the Municipality only disclose the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period.

#### 1.25.1.9 Contributed Assets

Contributed assets are recognised at fair value when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

## 1.25.2 Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.25.2.1 Service Charges

Service Charges are levied in terms of approved tariffs.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per the approved tariffs. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Where the Municipality was unable to take the actual month's reading of certain consumers, a provisional estimate of consumption for that month will be created, based on consumption history. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at reporting date when estimates of consumption up to the reporting date are recorded as revenue without being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at reporting date is recognised as a liability under Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to sewerage and sanitation are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property. These service charges are based on the type of service and the number of sewer connections on all developed property, using the tariffs approved and are levied on a monthly basis.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

#### 1.25.2.2 Interest earned

Interest earned on investments is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on the time proportionate basis that takes into account the effective yield on the investment.

## 1.25.2.3 Rental income

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

#### 1.25.2.4 Income from Agency Services

Revenue arising out of situations where the Municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the Municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Income from agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

## 1.25.2.5 Other Tariffs

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

#### 1.25.2.6 Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- (b) The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- (c) The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- (d) It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality.
- (e) The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.



#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.25.2.7 Deferred payment

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

#### 1.26 BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs that are incurred by the Municipality are expensed in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period during which they are incurred, regardless of how the borrowings are applied.

#### 1.27 UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.28 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.29 FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 1.30 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measures with sufficient reliability.

Contingent assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.



Page 28 KA 14 December 2022

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.31 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represents the contractual balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

#### 1.32 EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- (a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- (b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

#### 1.33 RELATED PARTIES

A related party is a person or an entity with the ability to control or jointly control the other party, or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa, or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

Related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the Municipality and a related party, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Management is considered a related party and comprises those persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including those charged with the governance of the Municipality in accordance with legislation, in instances where they are required to perform such functions.

A close family member of management is also considered to be related party. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage or are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

The Municipality is exempt from the disclosure requirements in relation to related party transactions if that transactions occurs within the normal supplier and/or client/recipient relationship on terms and conditions no more or less favourable than those which it is reasonable to expect the Municipality to have adopted if dealing with that individual entity or person in the same circumstances, and the terms and conditions are within the normal operating parameters established by Municipality's legal mandate.

Where the Municipality is exempt from the disclosures in accordance with the above-mentioned paragraph, the Municipality discloses narrative information about the nature of the transactions and the related outstanding balances, to enable to users of the financial statements to understand the effect of related party transactions.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms, are disclosed.

#### 1.34 ACCOUNTING BY PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

KA 14 December 2022

An agent is an is an entity that has been directed another entity (a principal), through a binding arrangement, to undertake transactions with third parties on behalf of the principal and for the benefit of the principal.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

A principal is an entity that directs another entity (an agent), through a binding arrangement, to undertake transactions with third parties on its behalf and for its own benefit.

A principal-agent arrangement results from a binding arrangement in which one entity (an agent), undertakes transactions with third parties on behalf, and for the benefit of, another entity (the principal).

When the Municipality is party to a principal-agent arrangement, it assesses whether it is the principal or the agent in accounting for revenue, expenses, assets and/or liabilities that result from transactions with third parties undertaken in terms of the arrangement. The assessment of whether the Municipality is a principal or an agent requires the Municipality to assess whether the transactions it undertakes with third parties are for the benefit of another entity or for its own benefit.

The Municipality assesses whether it is an agent or a principal by assessing the rights and obligations of the various parties established in the binding arrangement.

Where the terms of a binding arrangement are modified, the parties to the arrangement shall re-assess whether they act as a principal or an agent in accordance with this Standard.

When the Municipality in a principal-agent arrangement concludes that it undertakes transactions with third parties for the benefit of another entity, then it is the agent. If an entity concludes that it is not the agent, then it is the principal in the transactions.

The Municipality is an agent when, in relation to transactions with third parties, all three of the following criteria are present:

- (a) It does not have the power to determine the significant terms and conditions of the transaction.
- (b) It does not have the ability to use all, or substantially all, of the resources that result from the transaction for its own benefit.
- (c) It is not exposed to variability in the results of the transaction.

Where the Municipality has been granted specific powers in terms of legislation to direct the terms and conditions of particular transactions, it is not required to consider the criteria od whether it does not have the power to determine the significant terms and conditions of the transaction, to conclude that is an agent. The Municipality applies judgement in determining whether such powers exist and whether they are relevant in assessing whether an entity is an agent.

Where the Municipality acts as a principal, it recognises revenue and expenses that arise from transactions with third parties in a principal-agent arrangement in accordance with the requirement of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

Where the Municipality acts as an agent, it recognises only that portion of the revenue and expenses it receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

The Municipality recognises assets and liabilities arising from principal-agent arrangements in accordance with the requirements of other Standards of GRAP.

## 1.35 LIVING AND NON-LIVING RESOURCES

Living resources are those resources that undergo biological transformation which comprises the processes of growth, degeneration, production, and procreation that cause qualitative or quantitative changes in a living resource.

Non-living resources are those resources, other than living resources, that occur naturally and have not been extracted. Non-living resources, other than land, is not recognised as assets. The Standard only requires disclosure of the relevant resources.

The Municipality has assessed that it does not control any living resources, but is however responsible for non-living resources as set out in notes to the financial statements.



KA 14 December 2022

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.36 SEGMENT REPORTING

A segment is an activity of the Municipality:

- (a) that generates economic benefits or service potential (including economic benefits or service potential relating to transactions between activities of the same Municipality);
- (b) whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to that activity and in assessing its performance; and
- (c) for which separate financial information is available.

Management comprises of those persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including those charged with the governance of the Municipality in accordance with legislation.

Financial information relating to the reporting segments are aligned to the financial information distributed to management on a regular basis (similar basis of preparation). This information is utilised to measure performance of the relevant services provided by the Municipality and also to ensure that resources are appropriately allocated to various departments/segments to provide high quality services to the community.

Adjustments and eliminations made in preparing the Municipality's financial statements, which includes the allocation basis of revenues and expenses, are prepared on a similar basis as the information distributed to management on a regular basis.

Financial information distributed to management does not include a segment/department analysis of assets and liabilities associated with each segment/department. In line with this principle utilised during the financial year, the segment reporting included in the financial statements are prepared on a similar basis which excludes such an analysis. Assets and liabilities are reported on for the Municipality as a whole.

Management reviews capital expenditure/performance on a regular basis and accordingly the relevant information is reported on per segment.

#### 1.37 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

### 1.37.1 Application of Directive 7

For deemed cost applied to Property, Plant and Equipment as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to Investment Property as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

GRAP implementation date for the Municipality is 1 July 2009 which is also the date applicable when applying Directive 7. The GRAP compliant period is therefore determined to be from 1 July 2009 to the current year's reported date. Where the economic useful life of an items of Property, Plant and Equipment is less than the GRAP compliant period, it is assumed that the item was either incorrectly written off in the past, or that the capital expenditure of the said item was incorrectly included in surplus. In such cases the item shall not be recognised on GRAP implementation date, but shall be taken into account on that date of the opening balances of the comparative amounts.

#### 1.37.2 Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of receivables is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

#### 1.37.3 Useful lives and residual values

The useful lives of assets are based on management's estimates. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

The estimated residual values of assets are also based on management's judgement on whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and what their condition will be at that time.

#### 1.37.4 Impairment of non-monetary assets

Non-monetary assets can include, but is not limited to, Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible assets.

The Municipality is not a profit-oriented entity, as its primary objective is service delivery. Tariffs and charges are cost-reflective to ensure continued financial sustainability. No profit element is included in the determination of a tariff. As such, management has determined that the Municipality does not control assets that meet the definition of cash-generating assets and that the Standard of GRAP on Impairment of Noncash-generating Assets will apply to all assets of the Municipality.

The calculation in respect of the impairment of non-monetary assets is based on an assessment of the extent to which the recoverable amount of the asset has declined below the carrying amount. This calculation will only be performed if there is an indication of an impairment.

#### 1.37.5 Post-Retirement and Long-term Benefits

The cost of post retirement medical benefits and long-service awards are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

## 1.37.6 Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management's judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions, as well as when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value at the reporting date of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site. The discount rate used to calculate the effect of time value of money is linked to the index for earthwork as published by Statistics South Africa.

#### 1.37.7 Financial Instruments and Statutory Receivables

The Municipality analyses the terms and conditions of the transactions that give rise to its receivables in order to understand whether they arise directly from legislation or similar means, or from a separate contract concluded with a party. Judgement is applied in applying the principles as set out in the respective Standards of GRAP on Financial Instruments and Statutory Receivables.

#### 1.37.8 Financial assets and liabilities

The classification of financial assets and liabilities, into categories, is based on judgement by management. In making the judgement, management considered the definition and recognition criteria for the classification of financial instruments as set out in the Standard of GRAP on Financial Instruments.

#### 1.37.9 Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as prescribed in the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions and Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions. Specifically, when goods are sold, whether the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been transferred to the buyer and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

In considering the revenue to which the Municipality is entitled, the Municipality considers other factors that may impact the inflow of future economic benefits or service potential on initial recognition of revenue. Such factors include fines issued which will be reduced or withdrawn after reporting date. The Municipality applies judgement based on past experience and current facts and circumstances in order to adjust the traffic fine revenue accordingly.

#### 1.37.10 Recognition and Derecognition of Land

In order for land to be meet the definition of an asset, the Municipality must be able to prove that control is being exercised. Control of land is evidenced by either legal ownership and/or the right to direct access to land, and to restrict or deny the access of others to land.

To demonstrate access/restriction rights, the Municipality assesses whether it has a substantive right for an unlimited period through a binding arrangement.

The above-mentioned assessment is subject to management's judgements and assumptions are applied to conclude that the Municipality controls land.

#### 1.37.11 Materiality

Since materiality is an entity-specific concept, its application may result in different outcomes based on the Municipality's circumstances. The assessment of materiality therefore requires management to apply judgement about:

- (a) How information could reasonably be expected to influence the discharge of accountability by the Municipality or decisions that the users make on the basis of those financial statements.
- (b) How the nature or size or both, of the information could reasonably be expected to influence users' decisions.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

<i>.</i>	n Rand	2022	2021
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Bank Accounts	3 252 125	5 311 49
	Call Investment Deposits	8 556 790	4 432 16
	Cash Floats	6 226	6 22
	Total	11 815 140	9 749 88
	Due to the short term nature of cash deposits, all balances included above are in line with their		
	fair values.		
	Cash and Cash Equivalents are held to support the following:		
	Department of Human Settlements - note 14	836 322	1 076 64
	Unspent Conditional Government Grants - note 15	6 385 961	1 081 96
	VAT Payable - note 48.3	646 605	2 323 61
	Performance Guarantee - note 14		325 50
	Total	7 868 888	4 807 71
	Grant funding utilised for own working capital requirements	-	
	Outside for the control of the description of the d		
	Overdraft facilities available during the financial year with the following banking institutions:		
	ABSA Bank	-	6 000 00
	Standard Bank	9 000 000	6 000 00
	Total	9 000 000	12 000 00
	Guarantee in favour of Eskom registered with Standard Bank	2 900 000	2 900 00
	Bank Accounts		
	Standard Bank - Account number 082163324 (Main Current Account)	2 860 039	4 992 03
	Standard Bank - Account number 072194480 (Traffic Account)	-	
	Standard Bank - Account number 072194774 (Service Account)	-	
	Standard Bank - Account number 032630263 (Current Account for debit orders)	392 016	319 37
	Standard Bank - Account number 032630263 (Credit Card for Petty Cash)  ABSA - Account number 40-5357-8397 (Current Account)	70 -	8
	Total	3 252 125	5 311 49
	Bank accounts consists out of the following accounts:		
	Standard Bank - Account number 082163324 (Main Current Account)		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	4 992 037	1 235 15
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	2 860 039	4 992 03
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	4 779 214	838 33
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	2 423 268	4 779 21
	Standard Bank - Account number 072194480 (Traffic Account)		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	-	
	Cash book balance at end of year	<u>-</u>	
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	-	
	Bank statement balance at end of year	<u> </u>	
	Standard Bank - Account number 072194774 (Service Account)		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	-	5 127 18
	Cash book balance at end of year		
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year		5 127 18
	Dank Statement Dalance at Deginning Of Year		

KA 14 December 2022

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures	in Rand	2022	2021
2	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)		
	Standard Bank - Account number 032630263 (Current Account for debit orders)		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year	319 377 392 016	203 916 319 377
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year	319 377 392 016	203 916 319 377
	Standard Bank - Account number 032630263 (Credit Card for Petty Cash)		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year	80 70	- 80
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year	80 70	- 80
	ABSA - Account number 40-5357-8397 (Current Account) - closed during 2020/21		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year	- -	2 346 970 -
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year	-	1 866 086 -
	Call Investment Deposits		
	Call investment deposits consist out of the following accounts:		
	Standard Bank - Acc no 088893065-001 Standard Bank - Acc no 088893065-002	8 556 790 -	4 106 665 325 502
	Total	8 556 790	4 432 167
	A performance guarentee paid by a contractor amounting to R325 502 is included in the Call Investment Deposits.		
3	RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Service Receivables		
	Electricity	23 069 730	21 443 593
	Water	28 074 195	34 610 797
	Refuse Sewerage	9 143 362 13 905 193	11 778 829 15 846 665
	Interest	9 421 812	9 601 234
	Other	780 782	834 491
	Total Gross Balance	84 395 073	94 115 610
	Less: Allowance for Debt Impairment	(57 665 699)	(69 261 971)
	Total Net Receivable	26 729 374	24 853 639
	As previously reported	<del></del> -	25 277 285
	Correction of error restatement - note 42.1		(423 647)
	Restated balance	•	24 853 639
	Other Service Receivables consist out of sundry services and rentals.	=	



KA 14 December 2022

Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

Interest of prime +1% is levied on late payments.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Total

in Rand		2022	2021
RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)			
Reconciliation of Allowance for Debt Impairment			
Balance at the beginning of the year		69 261 971	69 993 35
Movement in the contribution to the provision		15 986 207	21 091 71
Electricity		3 125 921	3 450 11
Water		6 634 926	8 415 91
Refuse		2 024 706	1 913 07
Sewerage		2 509 767	1 896 0
Interest		1 775 977	5 357 58
Other		(85 091)	58 9
Bad Debts Written off		(27 582 479)	(21 823 09
Electricity		(3 255 192)	(910 1
Water		(13 340 091)	(10 706 0
Refuse		(4 672 236)	(3 958 8
Sewerage		(4 718 965)	(2 889 7
Interest		(1 548 202)	(3 451 3
Other		(47 793)	93 0
Balance at the end of the year		57 665 699	69 261 9
impairment is made for outstanding government debt. Based on the management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e	excess of the current		
	excess of the current	Allowance for	
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large	excess of the current	Allowance for Debt Impairment	Net Receivab
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large	excess of the current customer base over	Allowance for Debt Impairment R	Net Receivab R
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large	excess of the current customer base over Gross Balance	Debt Impairment	
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.	excess of the current customer base over Gross Balance	Debt Impairment	
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022	excess of the current customer base over Gross Balance	Debt Impairment	R
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in e allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables	excess of the current customer base over Gross Balance R	Debt Impairment R (8 080 163) (21 118 962)	R 14 989 5
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse	Gross Balance R 23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362	Debt Impairment R (8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398)	R 14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791)	R 14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120)	R 14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791)	R 14 989 56 6 955 23 1 852 96 2 315 46 405 66
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120)	R  14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity  Water  Refuse  Sewerage  Interest  Other  Total  30 June 2021	23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264)	R  14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other  Total	23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264)	R  14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity  Water  Refuse  Sewerage  Interest  Other  Total  30 June 2021	23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264)	R  14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other  Total  30 June 2021 Service Receivables Electricity Water	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782  84 395 073  21 443 593 34 610 797	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264) (57 665 699)	R  14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5  26 729 3
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other  Total  30 June 2021  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Refuse Refuse Refuse Refuse	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782  84 395 073  21 443 593 34 610 797 11 778 829	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264) (57 665 699)  (8 209 434) (27 824 127) (9 937 928)	14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5 26 729 3
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other  Total  30 June 2021  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Sewerage Interest Other  Total	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782  84 395 073  21 443 593 34 610 797 11 778 829 15 846 665	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264) (57 665 699)  (8 209 434) (27 824 127) (9 937 928) (13 798 988)	14 989 5 6 955 2 1 852 9 2 315 4 405 6 210 5 26 729 3
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other  Total  30 June 2021  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Service Receivables  Electricity Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782  84 395 073  21 443 593 34 610 797 11 778 829 15 846 665 9 601 234	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264) (57 665 699)  (8 209 434) (27 824 127) (9 937 928) (13 798 988) (8 788 345)	14 989 56 6 955 21 1 852 96 2 315 44 405 66 210 5 26 729 3 13 234 11 6 786 66 1 840 96 2 047 6 812 8
management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in eallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.  30 June 2022  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other  Total  30 June 2021  Service Receivables  Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Sewerage Interest Other  Total	Gross Balance R  23 069 730 28 074 195 9 143 362 13 905 193 9 421 812 780 782  84 395 073  21 443 593 34 610 797 11 778 829 15 846 665	(8 080 163) (21 118 962) (7 290 398) (11 589 791) (9 016 120) (570 264) (57 665 699)  (8 209 434) (27 824 127) (9 937 928) (13 798 988)	Net Receivab R  14 989 56 6 955 23 1 852 96 2 315 46 405 66 210 53  26 729 33  13 234 19 6 786 66 1 840 96 2 047 66 812 83 131 34



(69 261 971)

94 115 610

24 853 639

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Ageing of Receivables from Exchange Transactions  Electricity  0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year Over 1 year  Total  Water  0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	11 109 490 4 527 296 2 768 154 4 664 792 23 069 731 3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323 28 074 194	10 038 537 3 239 902 3 649 591 4 515 563 <b>21 443 593</b> 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
Electricity  0 - 30 Days (Current)  1 to 3 months  4 months to 1 year  Over 1 year  Total  Water  0 - 30 Days (Current)  1 to 3 months  4 months to 1 year	4 527 296 2 768 154 4 664 792 23 069 731 3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	3 239 902 3 649 591 4 515 563 21 443 593 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year Over 1 year  Total  Water 0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	4 527 296 2 768 154 4 664 792 23 069 731 3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	3 239 902 3 649 591 4 515 563 21 443 593 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year Over 1 year  Total  Water 0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	4 527 296 2 768 154 4 664 792 23 069 731 3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	3 239 902 3 649 591 4 515 563 21 443 593 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year Over 1 year  Total  Water 0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	4 527 296 2 768 154 4 664 792 23 069 731 3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	3 239 902 3 649 591 4 515 563 21 443 593 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
4 months to 1 year Over 1 year  Total  Water 0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	3 649 591 4 515 563 <b>21 443 593</b> 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
Over 1 year  Total  Water  0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	4 515 563 21 443 593 3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
Water 0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	3 865 181 2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	3 499 216 4 684 099 8 952 178
0 - 30 Days (Current) 1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	4 684 099 8 952 178
1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	4 684 099 8 952 178
1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year	2 984 799 5 320 892 15 903 323	4 684 099 8 952 178
4 months to 1 year	5 320 892 15 903 323	8 952 178
,	15 903 323	
Over 1 year	29 07/ 19/	17 475 304
Total	28 074 134	34 610 797
Refuse		
0 - 30 Days (Current)	1 204 309	1 001 929
1 to 3 months	1 344 026	1 907 570
4 months to 1 year	2 443 767	4 035 809
Over 1 year	4 151 260	4 833 521
Total	9 143 362	11 778 829
Sewerage	<del></del>	
0 - 30 Days (Current)	1 104 930	819 393
1 to 3 months	1 719 179	1 621 912
4 months to 1 year	3 205 055	3 434 040
Over 1 year	7 876 028	9 971 320
Total	13 905 193	15 846 665
Interest	<del></del>	
0 - 30 Days (Current)	385 612	385 602
1 to 3 months	1 045 656	1 235 251
4 months to 1 year	2 158 616	3 386 924
Over 1 year	5 831 928	4 593 457
Total	9 421 812	9 601 234
Other		
0 - 30 Days (Current)	100 392	73 416
1 to 3 months	84 393	92 414
4 months to 1 year	77 435	200 564
Over 1 year	518 561	468 097
Total	780 781	834 491
Summary Ageing of all Receivables from Exchange Transactions	<del></del>	
0 - 30 Days (Current)	17 769 913	15 818 094
1 to 3 months	11 705 350	12 781 148
4 months to 1 year	15 973 918	23 659 106
Over 1 year	38 945 892	41 857 262
Total	84 395 072	94 115 609



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE TEAR ENDING S	00 JOINL 2022	
Figure:	s in Rand	2022	2021
4	RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Service Receivables	42 504 325	40 965 763
	Property Rates	35 659 886	34 408 784
	Availability Charges	6 844 439	6 556 979
	Other Receivables	13 382 186	21 080 417
	Unpaid Traffic Fines	10 061 922	18 189 542
	Other Receivables	876 213	1 537 202
	Deposits	2 444 051	1 353 673
	Total Gross Balance	55 886 511	62 046 180
	Less: Allowance for Debt Impairment	(40 921 114)	(50 661 817)
	Total Net Receivable	14 965 398	11 384 363
	As previously reported		10 821 063
	Correction of error restatement - note 42.1		563 300
	Restated balance		11 384 363
	Rates are payable monthly within 30 days after the date of accounts. An option to pay rates annually is also available and the account must be settled on or before 30 September. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary. Interest of prime +1% is levied on late payments.		
	Reconciliation of Allowance for Debt Impairment		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	50 661 817	66 182 577
	Movement in the contribution to the provision	9 381 242	13 477 238
	Property Rates	101 423	3 653 829
	Availability Charges	389 457	1 011 239
	Traffic Fines	7 976 024	8 812 170
	Other Receivables	914 338	-
	Bad Debts Written off	(19 121 945)	(28 997 999)
	Property Rates	(3 334 865)	(649 517)
	Availability Charges	(203 657)	(69 659)
	Traffic Fines	(15 355 194)	(28 278 823)
	Other Receivables	(228 230)	-

The allowance for debt impairment of property rates has been made for all balances outstanding based on the payment ratio over the last 12 months. No allowance for debt impairment is made for outstanding government debt. Based on these payment trends, management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in excess of the current allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large customer base over which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.

Balance at the end of the year

The allowance for debt impairment of unpaid traffic fines has been made for all balances outstanding based on the cumulative collection rate. All unpaid traffic fines older than 1 year are impaired in full.



40 921 114

50 661 817

n Rand		2022	2021
RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CO	NTINUED)		
		Allowance for	
	Gross Balance	Debt Impairment	Net Receivable
	R	R	R
30 June 2022			
Service Receivables			
Property Rates	35 659 886	(24 087 250)	11 572 635
Availability Charges	6 844 439	(6 319 133)	525 306
Other Receivables	40.054.000	(0.000.500)	222.222
Unpaid Traffic Fines Other Receivables	10 061 922 876 213	(9 828 622) (686 108)	233 300 190 105
Deposits	2 444 051	(080 108)	2 444 051
Total		/40 021 114)	14 965 398
	55 886 511 ———————————————————————————————————	(40 921 114)	14 905 398
30 June 2021			
Service Receivables			
Property Rates	34 408 784	(27 320 693)	7 088 091
Availability Charges	6 556 979	(6 133 332)	423 647
Other Receivables			
Unpaid Traffic Fines	18 189 542	(17 207 792)	981 750
Other Receivables Deposits	1 537 202 1 353 673	-	1 537 202 1 353 673
Total	62 046 180	(50 661 817)	11 384 363
Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions			
Property Rates			
0 - 30 Days (Current)		6 614 825	3 354 494
1 to 3 months		4 365 770	3 996 523
4 months to 1 year		5 880 628	7 311 537
Over 1 year  Total		18 798 662 35 659 886	19 746 230 34 408 784
iotai			34 408 784
Availability Charges			
0 - 30 Days (Current)		240 858	243 989
1 to 3 months 4 months to 1 year		464 101 917 104	470 743 980 200
Over 1 year		5 222 377	4 862 047
Total		6 844 439	6 556 979
TAXES			
VAT Claimable/(Payable)		(935 829)	(2 356 174)
VAT Input in Suspense		11 822 384	9 169 235
VAT Output in Suspense - net		(2 596 632)	(2 351 438)
VAT Output in Suspense Less: VAT on Allowance for Debt Impairment		(9 547 481) 6 950 849	(10 711 961) 8 360 523
Total		8 289 923	4 461 622
Reconciliation of VAT on Allowance for Debt Impairment	A U D I T O R - G E N E R A L	<del></del>	<u></u>
Balance at beginning of year	SOUTH AFRICA	8 360 523	8 558 578
Debt Impairment for current year	Auditing to build public confidence	(1 409 674)	(198 055)
Balance at the end of the year	KA 14 December 2022	6 950 849	8 360 523

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

es in Rand	2022	2021
OPERATING LEASES		
6.1 OPERATING LEASE ASSETS		
Operating Lease Asset	222	4 95
The operating lease asset is derived from contracts where the Municipality acts as the lessor in the agreement.		
Reconciliation of Operating Lease Asset		
Balance at the beginning of the year  Movement during the year	4 956 (4 733)	5 42 (47
Balance at the end of the year	222	4 95
The Municipality will receive the following lease payments from contracts that have defined lease payments and terms.		
Within 1 Year	3 930	96 42
Between 1 and 5 Years After 5 Years	2 022	5 95
Total operating lease payments	5 953	102 37
This lease income was determined from contracts that have a specific conditional income and does not include lease income which has a undetermined conditional income.		
The leases are in respect of land and buildings being leased. Escalation between 6% and 10% are applicable on the leases. The renewal option after lapsing of the contracts are available.		
The Municipality does not engage in any sub-lease arrangements nor did the Municipality receive any contingent rent during the year.		
6.2 OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES		
Operating Lease Liability	4 758	7 57
The operating lease liability is derived from contracts where the Municipality acts as the lessee in the agreement.		
Reconciliation of Operating Lease Liability		
Balance at the beginning of the year  Movement during the year	7 570 (2 812)	14 12 (6 55
Balance at the end of the year	4 758	7 57
The Municipality will incur the following lease expenditure from contracts that have defined lease payments and terms.		
Within 1 Year Between 1 and 5 Years After 5 Years	33 606 8 785	726 70 42 39
Total operating lease payments	42 390	769 09
	_	
The leases are in respect of land and buildings being leased. Escalations between 4% and 10% are applicable on the leases. The renewal option after lapsing of the contracts are available.		

Auditing to build public confidence KA 14 December 2022

Figures	in Rand	2022	2021
7	LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES		
	Receivables with repayment arrangements	-	31 969
	Less: Current portion of Long-term Receivables		(31 969)
	Total		<u>-</u>
	Debtors amounting to Rnil (2021 - R31 969) have arranged to settle their account over an renegotiated period. No payments have been deferred beyond 12 months after year end.		
8	INVENTORY		
	Maintenance Materials - at cost Water – at cost	1 380 943 73 459	1 215 280 62 081
	Total	1 454 402	1 277 361
	As previously reported  Correction of error restatement - note 42.2	=======================================	1 406 014 (128 653)
	Restated balance	-	1 277 361
	Inventory are disclosed at the lower of cost or net realisable value.	=	
	No inventory were pledged as security for liabilities.		
	Inventory written down due to losses identified during the annual stores counts	-	-
	Inventory recognised as an expense during the year		
	Maintenance Materials	2 278 827	2 195 825
	Water - by nature of expense	10 442 450	8 762 550
	Bulk Purchases	802 586	742 549
	Contracted Services Depreciation and Amortisation	175 691 1 563 732	250 431 1 601 799
	Employee Related Costs	3 570 568	3 088 267
	Internal Charges	4 080 043	2 800 752
	Other Expenditure	249 830	278 752
	Total	12 721 276	10 958 375
9	INVESTMENT PROPERTY		
	Investment Property - Carrying Value	74 397 571	77 313 099
	As previously reported  Correction of error restatement - note 42.3		77 058 849
	Restated balance	-	254 250 77 313 099
	The carrying value of Investment Property is reconciled as follows:	=	77 313 033
	Opening Carrying Value	77 313 099	77 398 714
			1
	Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment	77 992 085 (678 986) -	78 025 450 (626 736) -
	Depreciation for the year	(52 250)	(52 250)
	Disposals	(2 863 278)	(33 365)
	Closing Carrying Value	74 397 571	77 313 099
	Cost SOUTH AFRICA	75 128 807	77 992 085
	Accumulated Depreciation  Additing to build public confidence	(731 236)	(678 986)
	Accumulated Impairment KA 14 December 2022	-	-

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

### 9 INVESTMENT PROPERTY (CONTINUED)

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.

No significant operating expenditure was incurred on investment property during the 2021/22 and 2020/21 financial year.

Cost of land included in asset register of which the Municipality is not the legal owner (iGRAP 18)

2 023 600

2 023 600

The Municipality has assessed that it controls the above-mentioned land of which it is not the legal owner. The said land pertains to the town of Elands Bay of which the demarcation borders were revised and accordingly included in the jurisdictional area of the Municipality. The title deeds of the said erven have not been transferred to the Municipality.

#### 10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Cost R	Accumulated Depreciation R	Accumulated Impairment R	Carrying Value R
30 June 2022				
Land and Buildings	22 446 748	(1 487 436)	-	20 959 312
Infrastructure	863 230 223	(314 701 186)	(10 924 655)	537 604 383
Leased Assets	7 702 495	(1 912 371)	-	5 790 124
Community Assets	80 554 251	(6 609 862)	=	73 944 389
Other Assets	33 490 347	(19 160 688)	=	14 329 659
Capitalised Restoration Cost	19 396 951	(12 370 384)	(726 064)	6 300 503
Total	1 026 821 016	(356 241 927)	(11 650 719)	658 928 369
30 June 2021				
Land and Buildings	22 514 858	(1 362 209)	-	21 152 650
Infrastructure	819 180 410	(295 193 658)	(9 539 724)	514 447 028
Leased Assets	7 966 690	(2 074 688)	=	5 892 002
Community Assets	77 380 240	(5 915 437)	=	71 464 803
Other Assets	29 813 980	(17 493 038)	=	12 320 942
Capitalised Restoration Cost	23 069 258	(10 816 554)	(607 849)	11 644 854
Total	979 925 436	(332 855 584)	(10 147 573)	636 922 279
As previously reported				647 063 696
Correction of error restatement - note 42.3				(10 141 417)
Restated balance				636 922 279

10.2 Cost of land included in asset register of which the Municipality is not the legal owner (iGRAP 18)

10.1 Repairs and maintenance incurred on Property, Plant and Equipment

408 700

8 844 262

408 700

6 350 128

The Municipality has assessed that it controls the above-mentioned land of which it is not the legal owner. The said land pertains to the town of Elands Bay of which the demarcation borders were revised and accordingly included in the jurisdictional area of the Municipality. The title deeds of the said erven have not been transferred to the Municipality.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

<b>-</b> *	• •	D J	2022	2024
Figu	res in I	Rand	2022	2021
10		PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		
	10.3	Capital Restorations Costs		
		The Municipality is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" capitalised in line with the requirements of GRAP 17 and iGRAP 2, relates to the incosts involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Municipality.	asset, which is	
	10.4	Carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment pledged as security	5 790 124	5 892 002
		The leased assets are financed through a finance lease agreement and are secur note 12.	red as set out in	
	10.5	Change in estimate useful lives		
		During the current year the remaining useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment were reviewed, and accordingly adjusted. The effect on the		
		current and future periods are as follow:	2022	2023
		Increase / (Decrease) in Depreciation and Amortisation	(544 416)	544 416
		Increase / (Decrease) in Depreciation and Amortisation  Increase / (Decrease) in Accumulated Surplus	(344 416) 544 416	(544 416)
		Increase / (Decrease) in Property, Plant and Equipment	544 416	(544 416)
	10.6	Work in Progress projects taking a significant longer period to complete		
		- Lamberts Bay Desalination Plant	76 588 236	58 788 544
		Funding for this project was made available with the DoRA for 20 recommenced September 2021. Estimated duration of the project was projected completion date at 31 March 2022. Due to geo-technical complicat has been delayed. Current estimated completion date is end of October 2022.	6 months with cions the project	
		- Clanwilliam Water Treatment Works	4 021 319	4 021 319
		The project is registered with the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant Department of Water and Sanitation. The Implementation Readiness Study requirement for RBIG projects was approved by the RBIG committee a Cederberg Council approval. However, counter-funding in the region of required from the Municipality as its non-social component contribution toward The waiver of counter funding applications to National Treasury have been un	(IRS) which is a and is awaiting R 32 million is ards the project.	
		- Upgrade sidewalks and build new sidewalks in Denne Street	119 281	119 281
		This project is about 70% completed and will be completed once internal for available.	unding becomes	
		- Construction of sewerage pump stations		
		The project is in the final phase of implementation. This phase is comprised or pump station and conveyers infrastructure to transfer the treated effluent constructed WWTW to the golf course.	•	7 245 604
		- Elands Bay economic corridor	-	1 124 162
		Funding has been made available in the 2021/22 financial year for remaining which it is expected to be fully functional. This project has been comple current year.		
		- Upgrading of sport fields - Lamberts Bay Project will be completed once internal funds become available.	95 641	95 641
		A U D S	ITOR-GENERAL OUTH AFRICA	
		Auditio	a to build public confidence	

KA 14 December 2022

Auditing to build public confidence

	erry, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)  and of sport fields - Clanwilliam  and inding has been made available in the 2021/22 financial year for remaining upgrades. iscellaneous items to be completed in the 2022/23 financial year. Roll over application to esubmitted by end of August 2022.  Impertsbay Borehole Development has project has been abandoned due to litigation issues of which the court ruling was not in e favour of the Municipality.			
igures	in Rand	2022	2021	
10	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)			
	- Upgrading of sport fields - Clanwilliam	9 693 439	7 958 725	
	Funding has been made available in the 2021/22 financial year for remaining upgrades. Miscellaneous items to be completed in the 2022/23 financial year. Roll over application to be submitted by end of August 2022.			
	- Lambertsbay Borehole Development	-	448 150	
	This project has been abandoned due to litigation issues of which the court ruling was not in the favour of the Municipality.			
	Total	97 763 519	79 801 425	
	The accumulated impairment recognised on the above-mentioned Work in Progress are as follow:			
	- Lamberts Bay Desalination Plant	10 924 655	9 539 724	
	Total	10 924 655	9 539 724	



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

### 10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

#### 10.7 Reconciliation of Carrying Value

	Cost							Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment				
30 June 2022	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals and Write-offs	Contributed Assets	Transfer to Capital Assets	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Depreciation Charge	Impairment (Reversal)	Disposals and Write-offs	Closing Balance	Carrying Value
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Land and Buildings	22 514 858	-	(68 110)	-	-	22 446 748	1 362 209	134 077	-	(8 849)	1 487 436	20 959 312
Land	9 398 084	-	-	-	-	9 398 084	-	-	-	-	-	9 398 084
Buildings	13 116 774	-	(68 110)	-	-	13 048 664	1 362 209	134 077	-	(8 849)	1 487 436	11 561 228
Infrastructure	819 180 410	45 143 775	(1 093 962)	-	-	863 230 223	304 733 382	20 042 766	1 384 931	(535 238)	325 625 841	537 604 383
Electrical	166 006 739	209 694	-	-	-	166 216 433	90 822 366	3 999 880	-	-	94 822 246	71 394 187
Roads	172 068 627	-	-	-	-	172 068 627	76 537 592	5 193 316	-	-	81 730 908	90 337 719
Sanitation	191 007 143	50 664	(430 260)	-	-	190 627 546	44 589 101	5 671 400	-	(396 349)	49 864 152	140 763 394
Storm Water	27 747 507	-	-	-	-	27 747 507	6 703 695	549 585	-	-	7 253 280	20 494 227
Water Supply	172 309 244	1 335 617	(215 551)	-	500 388	173 929 698	76 540 904	4 628 584	-	(138 888)	81 030 599	92 899 099
Work in progress	90 041 151	43 547 799	(448 150)	-	(500 388)	132 640 412	9 539 724	-	1 384 931	-	10 924 655	121 715 757
Leased Assets	7 966 690	943 824	(1 208 018)	-	-	7 702 495	2 074 688	736 342	-	(898 658)	1 912 371	5 790 124
Furniture and Office Equipment	3 791 849	943 824	(1 208 018)	-	-	3 527 655	1 201 139	503 439	-	(898 658)	805 920	2 721 734
Transport Assets	4 174 840	-	-	-	-	4 174 840	873 549	232 902	-	-	1 106 451	3 068 389
Community Assets	77 380 240	3 174 011	-	-	-	80 554 251	5 915 437	694 425	-	-	6 609 862	73 944 389
Community Facilities	16 830 663	-	-	-	-	16 830 663	1 202 199	139 909	-	-	1 342 108	15 488 555
Sport and Recreational Facilities	51 359 848	-	-	-	1 135 364	52 495 212	4 713 237	554 516	-	-	5 267 753	47 227 459
Work in progress	9 189 729	3 174 011	-	-	(1 135 364)	11 228 376	-	-	-	-	-	11 228 376
Other Assets	29 813 980	661 279	(308 627)	3 323 716	-	33 490 347	17 493 038	1 923 345	-	(255 695)	19 160 688	14 329 659
Computer Equipment	3 004 459	201 282	(92 815)	-	-	3 112 927	1 869 041	240 301	-	(71 284)	2 038 058	1 074 869
Furniture and Office Equipment	7 016 163	142 398	(119 901)	-	-	7 038 660	4 395 196	465 465	-	(107 476)	4 753 186	2 285 474
Machinery and Equipment	10 266 072	317 598	(91 786)	-	-	10 491 884	6 179 186	746 329	-	(72 811)	6 852 704	3 639 180
Transport Assets	9 527 286	-	(4 125)	3 323 716	-	12 846 877	5 049 615	471 250	-	(4 124)	5 516 741	7 330 136
<b>Capitalised Restoration Cost</b>	23 069 258	101 050	(3 773 357)	-	-	19 396 951	11 424 404	1 553 830	118 214	-	13 096 448	6 300 503
Landfill Site Rehabilitation	23 069 258	101 050	(3 773 357)	-	-	19 396 951	11 424 404	1 553 830	118 214	-	13 096 448	6 300 503
	979 925 436	50 023 938	(6 452 074)	3 323 716	-	1 026 821 016	343 003 157	25 084 784	1 503 145	(1 698 440)	367 892 646	658 928 369



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

### 10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

#### 10.7 Reconciliation of Carrying Value

	Cost							Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment				
30 June 2021	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals and Write-offs	Contributed Assets	Transfer to Capital Assets	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Depreciation Charge	Impairment (Reversal)	Disposals and Write-offs	Closing Balance	Carrying Value
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Land and Buildings	22 368 044	110 352	-	-	36 463	22 514 858	1 228 405	133 804	-	-	1 362 209	21 152 650
Land	9 368 195	29 889	-	-	-	9 398 084	-	-	-	-	-	9 398 084
Buildings	12 999 848	56 940	-	-	59 986	13 116 774	1 228 405	133 804	-	-	1 362 209	11 754 565
Work in progress	-	23 522	-	-	(23 522)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	776 860 789	42 356 085	-	-	(36 463)	819 180 410	285 659 545	17 688 906	1 384 931	-	304 733 382	514 447 028
Electrical	165 807 491	43 400	-	-	155 848	166 006 739	86 737 213	4 085 153	-	-	90 822 366	75 184 373
Roads	142 811 982	-	-	-	29 256 644	172 068 627	71 333 739	5 203 852	-	-	76 537 592	95 531 035
Sanitation	108 454 047	27 000	-	-	82 526 096	191 007 143	40 842 728	3 746 373	-	-	44 589 101	146 418 042
Storm Water	27 747 507	-	-	-	-	27 747 507	6 154 110	549 585	-	-	6 703 695	21 043 812
Water Supply	152 594 004	156 188	-	-	19 559 051	172 309 244	72 436 962	4 103 942	-	-	76 540 904	95 768 340
Work in progress	179 445 756	42 129 496	-	-	(131 534 102)	90 041 151	8 154 793	-	1 384 931	-	9 539 724	80 501 427
Leased Assets	8 192 488	-	(225 799)	-	-	7 966 690	1 448 079	670 509	-	(43 900)	2 074 688	5 892 002
Furniture and Office Equipment	3 791 849	-	-	-	-	3 791 849	774 813	426 327	-	-	1 201 139	2 590 710
Transport Assets	4 400 639	-	(225 799)	-	-	4 174 840	673 267	244 182	-	(43 900)	873 549	3 301 292
Community Assets	75 785 262	1 594 978	-	-	-	77 380 240	5 243 196	672 241	-	-	5 915 437	71 464 803
Community Facilities	16 794 857	35 806	-	-	-	16 830 663	1 062 495	139 705	-	-	1 202 199	15 628 463
Sport and Recreational Facilities	51 359 848	-	-	-	-	51 359 848	4 180 701	532 536	-	-	4 713 237	46 646 611
Work in progress	7 630 557	1 559 172	-	-	-	9 189 729	-	-	-	-	-	9 189 729
Other Assets	29 578 276	389 804	(154 101)	-	-	29 813 980	15 609 394	1 976 599	-	(92 955)	17 493 038	12 320 942
Computer Equipment	2 862 690	187 547	(45 777)	-	-	3 004 459	1 620 839	283 337	-	(35 135)	1 869 041	1 135 418
Furniture and Office Equipment	7 056 775	13 245	(53 858)	-	-	7 016 163	3 917 996	502 926	-	(25 726)	4 395 196	2 620 967
Machinery and Equipment	10 131 525	189 012	(54 466)	-	-	10 266 072	5 444 147	767 133	-	(32 093)	6 179 186	4 086 886
Transport Assets	9 527 286	-	-	-	-	9 527 286	4 626 412	423 203	-	-	5 049 615	4 477 671
<b>Capitalised Restoration Cost</b>	13 103 974	9 965 284	-	-	-	23 069 258	10 538 616	335 886	549 901	-	11 424 404	11 644 854
Landfill Site Rehabilitation	13 103 974	9 965 284	-	-	-	23 069 258	10 538 616	335 886	549 901	=	11 424 404	11 644 854
	925 888 833	54 416 503	(379 899)	-	-	979 925 436	319 727 235	21 477 945	1 934 832	(136 855)	343 003 157	636 922 279



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
11	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		
	Intangible Assets - Carrying Value	1 043 993	1 254 360
	The carrying value of intangible Assets is reconciled as follows:		
	Opening Carrying Value	1 254 360	1 476 849
	Cost Accumulated Amortisation Accumulated Impairment	2 356 546 (1 102 187) -	2 357 851 (881 002)
	Additions Amortisation Disposal	(210 229) (138)	(222 315) (175)
	Cost Accumulated Amortisation	(2 050) 1 913	(1 305) 1 130
	Closing Carrying Value	1 043 993	1 254 360
	Cost Accumulated Amortisation Accumulated Impairment	2 354 496 (1 310 503) -	2 356 546 (1 102 187) -
	Intangible Assets consist only out of software.		
	No intangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life.		
	There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date.		
	There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted.		
	There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities.		
	During the current year the remaining useful lives of Intangible Assets were reviewed, and accordingly adjusted. The effect on the current and future periods are as follow:		
	Increase / (Decrease) in Depreciation and Amortisation Increase / (Decrease) in Accumulated Surplus Increase / (Decrease) in Intangible Assets	2022 (11 998) 11 998 11 998	2023 11 998 (11 998) (11 998)
12	LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		
	Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities	7 138 925 971 848	10 089 070 2 392 001
	Sub-Total Sub-Total	8 110 773	12 481 071
	Less: Current portion of Long-term Liabilities	3 725 600	5 178 934
	Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities	3 267 052 458 548	2 950 140 2 228 794
	Total	4 385 173	7 302 137
	Long-term Liabilities were utilised as follow:		
	Total Long-term Liabilities taken up Used to finance Property, Plant and Equipment at cost	8 110 773 (8 110 773)	12 481 071 (12 481 071)
	Unspent Borrowings	-	-
	Long-term liabilities have been utilised in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003.		•

KA 14 December 2022

Auditing to build public confidence

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
-----------------	------	------

#### 12 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### 12.1 Annuity Loans

Annuity Loans, disclosed at amortised cost, consist out of the following agreements:

Institution and loan number	Rate	<b>Maturity Date</b>	Carrying Value	of Liability
ABSA (038-723-0992)	9.84%	1 April 2025	1 221 812	1 556 127
ABSA (038-723-0993)	10.43%	17 June 2025	2 072 429	2 631 936
ABSA (038-723-0994)	10.45%	17 Nov 2025	952 355	1 166 387
ABSA (038-723-0995)	11.33%	30 Jun 2026	1 077 177	1 278 702
Standard Bank (03-263-793-4)	10.36%	31 Mar 2023	1 815 152	3 455 919
Total			7 138 925	10 089 070
All annuity loans are unsecured.				
Annuity loans are payable as follows:				
Payable within one year			3 943 090	3 943 090
Payable within two to five years			4 481 974	8 425 064
Total amount payable			8 425 064	12 368 154
Less: Outstanding Future Finance Charges			(1 286 139)	(2 279 084)
Present value of annuity loans			7 138 925	10 089 070

### 12.2 Finance Lease Liabilities

Finance Lease Liabilities, disclosed at amortised cost, consist out of the following agreements:

Description	<b>Maturity Date</b>	Carrying Value of	of Liability
Samsung 057400 Pabx System	31 May 2022	-	1 156 006
Printers and Copiers	31 Dec 2024	808 641	-
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Jul 2022	4 874	60 075
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Jul 2022	4 874	60 075
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Jul 2022	4 874	60 075
Chevrolet Utility 1.4 + A/C (M18)	1 Jul 2022	3 649	44 967
Chevrolet Utility 1.4 + A/C (M18)	1 Jul 2022	3 649	44 967
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Jul 2022	4 938	60 861
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Aug 2022	9 755	64 744
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Aug 2022	17 215	114 259
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	1 Aug 2022	18 620	123 586
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Aug 2022	9 755	64 744
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	1 Aug 2022	18 620	123 586
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	1 Aug 2022	18 620	123 586
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	1 Aug 2022	18 620	123 586
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	1 Aug 2022	9 755	64 744
Toyota Etios Sedan 1.5SD Sprint	1 Aug 2022	7 694	51 068
Toyota Etios Sedan 1.5SD Sprint	1 Aug 2022	7 694	51 068
Total	- -	971 848	2 392 001

Finance Leases Liabilities are secured by Property, Plant and Equipment refer to note 10.

Leased assets remain the property of the lessor after maturity and new lease contracts are negotiated to replace lapsed contracts.

Finance Lease Liabilities are payable as follows:

Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Total amount payable

Less: Outstanding Future Finance Charges Present value of finance lease liabilities

DITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA

(293 178)
2 685 179
165 287
2 519 892

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figure	s in Rand		2022	2021
13	CONSUMER DEPOSITS			
			2 522 225	2 247 052
	Water and Electricity Deposits		2 539 335	2 317 963
	The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying values these amounts.	ie. Interest are not paid on		
14	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS			
	Trade Payables		99 117 333	79 919 733
	Retentions		2 827 032	4 754 598
	Payments received in advance		2 546 069	2 339 972
	Pre-paid Electricity		738 586 1 566 257	658 693 2 060 035
	Sundry Creditors Sundry Deposits		97 254	403 754
	Accrued Interest		93 110	145 628
	Unknown Receipts		85 041	57 816
	Land Sales Deposits		1 291 452	3 622 496
	Department of Human Settlements		836 322	1 076 642
	Total		109 198 456	95 039 366
	As previously reported  Correction of error restatement - note 42.3			95 697 284 (657 917)
	Restated balance			95 039 366
	The credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terr through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade a recognition is not deemed necessary			
	The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair va	alue.		
	Sundry deposits include hall, builders, housing deposits and a perfo	rmance guarantees paid by		
	contractors.	у по		
	The Municipality acts as an agent for the Department of Human Sett for additional disclosure in this regard.	lements. Refer to note 53.2		
	The following serves as security for payables:			
	- Bank guarentee as per note 2		2 900 000	2 900 000
	- Cash deposits as per note 4		2 444 051	1 353 673
	Total		5 344 051	4 253 673
15	UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS			
	National Government		5 702 805	225 812
	Provincial Government		683 156	856 149
	Total		6 385 961	1 081 961
	Detail reconciliations of all grants received and grant conditions m Unspent grant balances are recognised to the extent that conditions a			
	No grants were withheld in the current year.	,		
	Due to the short term nature of unspent grant balances, the carrying value of the unspent conditional grants at year-end.	value approximates the fair		
16	CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
	Bonuses		3 461 973	3 259 292
	Staff Leave		7 650 260	7 809 929
	Performance Bonuses		528 261	194 728
	Current portion of Non-Current Employee Benefits - note 17		2 188 000	1 669 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits		1 284 000	1 009 000
	Long Service Awards	OR-GENERAL	904 000	660 000
	Total	TH AFRICA	12 020 404	12 022 040
	<b>Total</b> Auditing to	build public confidence	13 828 494	12 932 949

	Rand	2022	2021
	CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		
	The movement in current employee benefits are reconciled as follows:		
16.1	Bonuses		
	Opening Balance	3 259 292	3 088 242
	Contribution during the year	6 386 947	6 001 564
	Payments made	(6 184 265)	(5 830 514
	Balance at the end of the year	3 461 973	3 259 292
	Bonuses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle.		
16.2	Staff Leave		
	Opening Balance	7 809 929	7 290 712
	Contribution during the year	1 080 455	1 956 701
	Payments made	(1 240 125)	(1 437 484
	Balance at the end of the year	7 650 260	7 809 929
	Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated.		
16.3	Performance Bonuses		
	Opening Balance	194 728	-
	Contribution during the year Payments made	333 533	194 728
	Balance at the end of the year	528 261	194 728
	Performance bonuses are being paid to the Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council.		
	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  Post Retirement Medical Benefits	32 232 000	28 110 000
		32 232 000 5 976 000	
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits		5 613 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards	5 976 000	5 613 000 <b>33 723 00</b> 0
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Sub-Total	5 976 000 <b>38 208 000</b>	5 613 000 33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits  Post Retirement Medical Benefits	5 976 000 38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000	5 613 000 33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards	5 976 000 38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000	5 613 000 33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total	5 976 000 38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000	5 613 000 33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits	5 976 000 38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000	5 613 000 33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows:	5 976 000  38 208 000 2 188 000  1 284 000 904 000  36 020 000	5 613 000 33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000 23 618 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows: Opening Balance	5 976 000  38 208 000 2 188 000  1 284 000 904 000  36 020 000	33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000 23 618 000 3 578 000 1 118 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits  The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows:  Opening Balance Contribution during the year  Current Service Cost Interest Cost	38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000 36 020 000 28 110 000 4 380 000 1 549 000 2 831 000	33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000 23 618 000 3 578 000 1 118 000 2 460 000
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits  The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows:  Opening Balance Contribution during the year Current Service Cost Interest Cost  Payments made Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000 36 020 000 28 110 000 4 380 000 1 549 000	33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000 23 618 000 3 578 000 1 118 000 2 460 000 (923 083
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows: Opening Balance Contribution during the year Current Service Cost Interest Cost Payments made Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000 36 020 000 28 110 000 4 380 000 1 549 000 2 831 000 (1 123 011)	33 723 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000 23 618 000 3 578 000 1 118 000 2 460 000 (923 083 1 837 083
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Sub-Total  Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards  Total  Post Retirement Medical Benefits The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows: Opening Balance Contribution during the year Current Service Cost Interest Cost  Payments made Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	38 208 000 2 188 000 1 284 000 904 000 36 020 000 28 110 000 4 380 000 1 549 000 2 831 000 (1 123 011) 865 011	28 110 000 5 613 000 1 669 000 1 009 000 660 000 32 054 000 23 618 000 3 578 000 1 118 000 2 460 000 (923 083 1 837 083 28 110 000 (1 009 000)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figure	s in Ra	nd			2022	2021
17	EN	MPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)				
		e Post Retirement Medical Benefit Plan is a defined ade up as follows:	benefit plan, of whicl	n the members are		
		-service members			142	134
	In-	-service non-members			201	219
	Co	ontinuation members			27	25
	То	tal			370	378
	re	e unfunded liability in respect of past service cognised in the Statement of Financial Position is follows:	In-Service Members R	In-Service non-Members R	Continuation Members R	Total unfunded Liability R
	30	June 2022	13 029 000	2 344 000	16 859 000	32 232 000
	30	June 2021	12 661 000	2 186 000	13 263 000	28 110 000
	30	June 2020	11 693 000	1 710 000	10 215 000	23 618 000
	30	June 2019	12 962 106	1 661 921	11 498 117	26 122 144
	30	June 2018	17 899 731	3 662 026	8 977 736	30 539 493
	ind	ne Municipality has elected to recognise the full crease in this defined benefit liability immediately per GRAP 25.				
					Liabilities (Gain) / Loss	Assets Gain / (Loss)
		perience adjustments were calculated as follows:			R	R
	30	June 2022			562 000	-
	30	June 2021			(257 000)	-
	30	June 2020			(668 000)	-
	30	June 2019			1 369 000	-
	30	June 2018			485 000	-
	Th	e Municipality contributes to the following medical sch	emes on a monthly ba	asis:		
	Во	onitas				
		Health				
		osmed				
		mwumed yhealth				
		y Actuarial Assumptions used are as follows:				
	i)	Interest Rates				
	•	Discount rate			11.82%	10.25%
		Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate			8.44% 3.12%	6.85% 3.18%
		The discount rate used is a composite of all gover technique is known as "bootstrapping"	nment bonds and is	calculated using a		
	ii)	Mortality Rates				
	ŕ	The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of at table for in service employees, were used by the actu		t, and the SA 85-90		
	iii)	Normal Retirement Age				
		It has been assumed that in-service members will ref for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement.	tire at age 62, which t	then implicitly allows		

v) Actuarial Valuation Method

iv) Last Valuation

The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.

The last valuation was performed on 21 July 2022.



Auditing to build public confidence

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

1163 111	n Rand			2022	2021
	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)				
	Sensitivity Analysis - Liability at year-end				
	. ,	In-service members	Continuation members	Total liability	
	Assumption	(R)	(R)	(R)	% change
	Liability	15 373 000	16 859 000	32 232 000	
	Health care inflation rate ( + 1% ) Health care inflation rate ( - 1% )	18 580 000 12 838 000	18 636 000 15 333 000	37 216 000 28 171 000	15% -13%
	Discount rate ( + 1% )	12 925 000	15 388 000	28 313 000	-12%
	Discount rate ( + 1% )	18 503 000	18 595 000	37 098 000	15%
	Post-employment mortality ( + 1 year )	14 953 000	16 341 000	31 294 000	-3%
	Post-employment mortality ( - 1 year )	15 789 000	17 376 000	33 165 000	3%
	Average retirement age ( - 1 year )	17 181 000	16 859 000	34 040 000	6%
	Membership Continuation ( - 10% )	13 436 000	16 859 000	30 295 000	-6%
	Sensitivity Analysis - Future Service and Interest (Next Financial Year)	: Cost			
	,	<b>Current Service</b>			
		Cost	Interest Cost	Total Cost	
	Assumption	(R)	(R)	(R)	% change
	Estimated for 2022/23	2 154 000	3 736 000	5 890 000	
	Health care inflation rate ( + 1% )	2 591 000	4 325 000	6 916 000	17%
	Health care inflation rate ( - 1% )	1 806 000	3 256 000	5 062 000	-14%
	Discount rate ( + 1% ) Discount rate ( - 1% )	1 835 000 2 558 000	3 550 000 3 946 000	5 385 000 6 504 000	-9% 10%
	Post-employment mortality ( + 1 year )	2 096 000	3 625 000	5 721 000	-3%
	Post-employment mortality ( - 1 year )	2 211 000	3 846 000	6 057 000	3%
	Average retirement age ( - 1 year )	2 202 000	3 950 000	6 152 000	4%
	Membership Continuation ( - 10% )	1 883 000	3 507 000	5 390 000	-8%
17.2	Long Service Awards				
	The movement in Long Service Awards are reconc	iled as follows:			
	Opening Balance			5 613 000	5 188 00
	Contribution during the year		_	1 029 000	877 00
	Current Service Cost			525 000	495 0
	Interest Cost			504 000	382 0
	Payments made			(633 051)	(560 9:
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)			(32 949)	108 9
	Total balance at year-end			5 976 000	5 613 0
	Less: Current portion			(904 000)	(660 00
	Total			5 072 000	4 953 0
	The Long Service Awards plans are defined benefi	t plans.			
	As at year end, the following number of employee	es were eligible for Long Servi	ce Awards	343	35
	The unfunded liability in respect of past serv Position is as follows:	ice recognised in the State	ment of Financial		Unfunded Liabi R
	30 June 2022	- •	<b>&gt;</b>		5 976 00
	30 June 2021		<b>S</b>		5 613 0
	30 June 2020	AUDITO	t - G E N E R A L H A F R I C A		5 188 00
	30 June 2019		d public confidence		4 662 8
		Q			· <del>-</del> ·

Page 52

immediately as per GRAP 25.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand	2022	2021

### 17 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:	Liabilities (Gain) / Loss R	Assets Gain / (Loss) R
30 June 2022	52 051	-
30 June 2021	202 915	-
30 June 2020	362 667	-
30 June 2019	267 536	-
30 June 2018	201 190	-

Key Actuarial Assumptions used are as follows:

#### i) Interest Rates

Discount rate	11.25%	9.53%
General Salary Inflation (long-term)	7.42%	5.87%
Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Awards	3.56%	3.46%

The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"

### ii) Last Valuation

The last valuation was performed on 21 July 2022.

### iii) Actuarial Valuation Method

The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.

### Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability

	Current Liability		
Assumption	(R)	Liability (R)	% Change
General earnings inflation rate ( + 1%)	5 976 000	6 371 000	7%
General earnings inflation rate ( - 1% )	5 976 000	5 619 000	-6%
Discount rate ( + 1% )	5 976 000	5 610 000	-6%
Discount rate ( - 1% )	5 976 000	6 387 000	7%
Average retirement age ( + 2 years )	5 976 000	6 754 000	13%
Average retirement age ( - 2 years )	5 976 000	5 278 000	-12%
Withdrawal rates ( x 2 )	5 976 000	4 763 000	-20%
Withdrawal rates ( x 0.5 )	5 976 000	6 809 000	14%

### Sensitivity Analysis on the Current-service and Interest Costs

	<b>Current Service</b>			
	Cost	Interest Cost		
Assumption	(R)	(R)	Total(R)	% Change
Estimated for 2022/23	532 000	623 000	1 155 000	
General earnings inflation rate ( + 1%)	579 000	667 000	1 246 000	8%
General earnings inflation rate ( - 1% )	489 000	582 000	1 071 000	-7%
Discount rate ( + 1% )	493 000	633 000	1 126 000	-3%
Discount rate ( - 1% )	575 000	609 000	1 184 000	3%
Average retirement age ( + 2 years )	592 000	710 000	1 302 000	13%
Average retirement age ( - 2 years )	470 000	544 000	1 014 000	-12%
Withdrawal rates ( x 2 )	378 000	486 000	864 000	-25%
Withdrawal rates ( x 0.5 )	647 000	716 000	1 363 000	18%



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

gures in	Rand	2022	2021
gures III		2022	2021
7	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		
17.3	Other Pension Benefits		
	Defined Benefit Plans		
	Council contributes to the following defined benefit plans:		
	LA Retirement Fund (Former Cape Joint Pension Fund)	121 001	115 452
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2021 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 102.0% (30 June 2020 - 100.0%).		
	Consolidated Retirement Fund (Former Cape Retirement Fund)	12 375 473	10 000 415
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2021 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 100.5% (30 June 2020 - 100.5%).		
	Total	12 496 473	10 115 867
	Both the LA Retirement Fund and Consolidated Retirement Fund are multi-employer plans. Multiple local authorities participate in these multi-employer funds. Multi-employer plans are defined as defined benefit plans. When sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan, an entity will account for the plan as if it were a defined contribution plan.		
	The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.		
	As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension.		
	Therefore, although the LA Retirement Fund and Consolidated Retirement Fund are Multi- employer funds defined as defined benefit plan, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plan due to sufficient information not being available.		
	Defined Contribution Plans		
	Council contributes to the following defined contribution plans:		
	National Funds for Municipal Workers SAMWU National Provident Fund	741 542 1 272 902	775 378 1 277 29
	Total	2 014 444	2 052 669
	The retirement benefit funds are subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.		
8	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS		
	Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	45 813 780	45 320 512
	The movement in Rehabilitation Provision - Landfill Sites are reconciled as follows:		
	Opening Balance Contribution during the year	45 320 512 493 268	31 966 75 13 353 76
	Increase/(Decrease) in estimate	(3 672 307)	9 965 284
	Interest Cost  Auditing to build public confidence	4 165 575	3 388 470

Page 54

KA 14 December 2022

45 813 780

45 320 512

Total

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

### 18 NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

19

The calculation for the rehabilitation of the landfill site provision was compiled by an independent qualified engineer in order to determine the present value to rehabilitate the landfill sites at the end of its useful life.

The future obligations for rehabilitating the landfill sites has been calculated using a discount rate (SA Government Bond yield) of between 8.82% and 11.00% depending on the estimated decommission date.

The total obligation at year-end can be attributed to the following sites:

Location	Discount	Cita Discousions	Estimated	Cost of	Cost of
Location	Rate	Site Dimensions	Decommission Date	Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation
Clanwilliam	11.00%	23 616 m <sup>2</sup>	2028	14 517 494	13 442 122
Lambert's Bay	11.00%	17 580 m <sup>2</sup>	2029	11 982 713	11 261 877
Citrusdal	11.00%	26 505 m <sup>2</sup>	2040	9 863 982	11 917 850
Graafwater	8.82%	3 000 m²	2024	3 813 450	3 484 008
Elands Bay	8.82%	5 060 m²	2024	5 636 141	5 214 656
Total				45 813 780	45 320 512
PROPERTY RATES					
1.10.12.11.10.12.0					
Rateable Land and Buildings				56 206 568	52 074 157
Less: Rebates				(3 802 616)	(3 919 000)
Total				52 403 952	48 155 157
Property rate levied are based on the follo	wing rateable	valuations:			
Residential	· ·			2 694 215 100	2 706 165 600
Business and Industrial				490 911 200	498 213 200
State-owned				182 742 000	183 452 000
Agricultural and Private Farm Towns				2 972 426 620	2 914 329 720
Total Valuation				6 340 294 920	6 302 160 520
Rate that is applicable to the valuations ab	ove:				
Residential				1.456c/R	1.374c/R
Business and Industrial				1.882c/R	1.775c/R
State-owned				1.882c/R	1.775c/R
Agricultural and Private Farm Towns				0.363c/R	0.343c/R
Valuations on land and buildings are perf effect on 1 July 2016. Interim valuations a property values and subdivisions.					
The first R 15 000 of the valuation on prop from property rates in terms of the Property		nly for residential pur	rposes are exempted		
Properties used only for residential purpo Municipality's policy as follow:	ses are exem	pted from property	rates in terms of the		
- Properties with a value of less than R10	000 000			85 000	35 000

Rates are levied monthly and annually. Monthly rates are payable by the end of the month in which the amount was levied and annual rates are payable before 30 September. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus 2% on outstanding monthly rates.

Properties with a value of more than R100 000

Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but in terms of Council's own policy opted not to collect it.



35 000

35 000

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

res in Rand	2022	2021
GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES		
Unconditional Grants - National Government	55 044 000	60 766 59
Equitable Share	55 044 000	60 766 59
Conditional Grants - National Government	56 974 478	53 338 79
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)  Financial Management Grant (FMG)	12 634 176 2 023 000	15 899 00 2 011 00
Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP)	17 000 000	17 000 00
Expanded Public Works Program (EPWP)	1 755 000	2 121 00
Water Service Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)	3 092 656	16 307 79
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COVID-19)	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)	20 469 645	
Conditional Grants - Provincial Government	7 918 365	5 764 55
Library Services MRF	5 302 000	5 026 00
CDW Support	71 883	
Municipal Drought Support Grant	-	
Local Government Graduate Internship Grant	39 170	40 83
Financial Management Support Grant	1 259 377	198 95
Municipal Capacity Building Grant Thursday Service Contro Grant	95 797 138 144	350 38
Thusong Service Centre Grant Public Employment Support Grant	1 010 061	148 38
Municipal Library Support Grant	1 934	
Total	119 936 843	119 869 94
Total	=======================================	
Disclosed as:	74 205 047	77 622 46
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	74 305 017	77 633 16
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	45 631 826	42 236 78
Total	119 936 843	119 869 94
Grants per Vote (MFMA Sec 123 (c)):		
Equitable share	55 044 000	60 766 59
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	-	
Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager	39 170	40 83
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services	3 282 377	2 209 95
Vote 4 - Community Development Services	7 197 078	7 550 03
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services	167 680	95 73
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services  Vote 7 - Public Safety	816 000 -	1 242 30
Vote 8 - Electricity	17 000 000	17 000 00
Vote 9 - Waste Management	1 010 061	
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	5 695 633	21 428 67
Vote 11 - Water	24 137 748	8 161 07
Vote 12 - Housing Vote 13 - Road Transport	1 471 277 3 075 820	
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	1 000 000	1 374 74
Total	119 936 843	119 869 94
The movements per grant can be summarised as follows:		
20.01 Equitable Share		
Opening Unspent Balance		
Grants Received / (Repaid)	- 55 044 000	60 766 59
Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(55 044 000)	(60 766 59
Transferred to Revenue - Capital	-	(00 700 33
Transfer to / (from) Receivables		
Closing Unspent Balance		
The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the		
National Treasury.		

ıres in	Rand	2022	2021
	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)		
20.02	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	-	
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	16 320 000	15 899 000
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(2 481 051)	(2 715 475
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital	(10 153 125)	(13 183 525
	Transfer to / (from) Receivables		•
	Closing Unspent Balance	3 685 824	
	The MIG grant is a conditional grant used to upgrade infrastructure in the municipal area with the main focus on previously disadvantaged areas.		
20.03	Financial Management Grant (FMG)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	-	
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	2 023 000	2 011 000
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(2 023 000)	(2 011 000
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	
	Closing Unspent Balance	<del>-</del>	-
	The Financial Management Grant is a conditional grant to assist municipalities in the implementation of financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The grant also utilised to cover expenditure relating to the Financial Management		
20.04	Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	-	1 019
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	17 000 000	16 998 981
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(2 036 960)	(2 217 288
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	(14 963 040)	(14 782 712
	Closing Unspent Balance		
	The INEP grant is a conditional grant to provide capital subsidies to municipalities to address the		
	electrification backlog of occupied residential dwellings and the installation of bulk infrastructure.		
20.05	Expanded Public Works Program (EPWP)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	-	
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	1 755 000	2 121 000
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(1 755 000)	(2 121 000
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	•
	Closing Unspent Balance	-	
	The EPWP grant is a conditional grant to incentivise municipalities to expand work creation efforts through the use of labour intensive delivery methods in the identified focus areas in compliance with the EPWP guidelines.		
20.06	Water Service Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	149 281	25 941 676
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	4 450 719	(9 484 597
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(376 688)	(2 037 252
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	(2 715 968) -	(14 270 546
	Closing Unspent Balance	1 507 344	149 281
	This grant is utilised for an array of water infrastructure which includes but is not limited to		
	reservoirs, boreholes and oxidation ponds.		
	·		
		AUDITOR-GENERAL	
		Auditing to build public confidence	

ures in	Rand	2022	2021
	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)		
20.07	Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COVID-19)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	76 531	76 531
	Grants Received / (Repaid) Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(76 531)	-
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital  Transferred to Revenue - Capital	- -	-
	Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	-
	Closing Unspent Balance		76 531
	This grant was utilised for the purchase of personal protective equipment in the fight against the		
	COVID-19 pandemic.		
20.08	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)		
	Opening Unspent Balance	-	-
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	20 979 282	-
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital	(2 669 954) (17 799 692)	-
	Transfer to / (from) Receivables	(1, 133 032)	-
	Closing Unspent Balance	509 637	_
	This grant is used to develop new, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing bulk water and		
	sanitation infrastructure of regional significance that connects water resources to infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries.		
20.09	Library Services MRF		
	Opening Unspent Balance	4 568	4 568
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	5 297 432	5 026 000
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(5 302 000)	(5 026 000)
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	-
	Closing Unspent Balance		4 568
	The Library Services (Municipal Replacement Fund) Grant is used to pay the salaries of library staff.		
20.10	CDW Support		
	Opening Unspent Balance	169 000	5 176
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	(18 000)	163 824
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(71 883)	-
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	-
		70.117	160,000
	Closing Unspent Balance	79 117	169 000
	This grant is used to provide financial assistance to municipalities to cover the operational and capital costs pertaining to the line functions of the community development workers including the supervisors and regional coordinators.		
20.11	Municipal Drought Support Grant		
	Opening Unspent Balance	105 486	105 486
	Grants Received / (Repaid)	(105 486)	-
	Transferred to Revenue - Operating	-	-
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	- -	-
	Closing Unspent Balance		105 486
			103 480
	This grant is utilised for the completion of the desalination plant in Lambert's Bay.		



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

ures in Rand	2022	2021
GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)		
20.12 Local Government Graduate Internship Grant		
Opening Unspent Balance	39 170	156 859
Grants Received / (Repaid) Transferred to Revenue - Operating	- (39 170)	(76 859 (40 830
Transferred to Revenue - Capital	(33 170)	(40 050
Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	
Closing Unspent Balance	-	39 170
This grant is used to provide financial assistance to municipalities in support of capacity building for the future by means of internship programme.		
20.13 Financial Management Support Grant		
Opening Unspent Balance	301 050	124 973
Grants Received / (Repaid)	958 327	375 02
Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(1 259 377)	(198 950
Transferred to Revenue - Capital	-	
Transfer to / (from) Receivables	<u> </u>	
Closing Unspent Balance	<u> </u>	301 050
The Financial Management Grant is paid by Provincial Treasury to municipalities to help implement revenue enhancement.		
20.14 Municipal Capacity Building Grant		
Opening Unspent Balance	214 617	878 28
Grants Received / (Repaid)	180 358	(313 28:
Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(95 797)	(350 383
Transferred to Revenue - Capital	-	
Transfer to / (from) Receivables		
Closing Unspent Balance	299 178	214 617
This grant is utilised as a capacity initiative for graduates to enter the workforce in local government.		
20.15 Thusong Service Centre Grant		
Opening Unspent Balance	22 258	179 54
Grants Received / (Repaid)	127 742	(8 898
Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(138 144)	(148 387
Transferred to Revenue - Capital	-	
Transfer to / (from) Receivables	- 44.056	22.25
Closing Unspent Balance	11 856	22 258
This grant is used to provide financial assistance to municipalities, ensuring the financial sustainability of the Thusong Service Centres.		
20.16 Public Employment Support Grant		
Opening Unspent Balance	-	
Grants Received / (Repaid)	1 100 000	
Transferred to Revenue - Operating	(1 010 061)	
Transferred to Revenue - Capital	-	
Transfer to / (from) Receivables		
Closing Unspent Balance	89 939	
This grant is used to coordinate and ensure the implementation of targeted, short term public		
employment programmes for communities identified as being in distress.		

AUDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA
Auditing to build public confidence

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures i	n Rand	2022	2021
20	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)		
20.1	7 Municipal Library Support Grant		
	Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received / (Repaid) Transferred to Revenue - Operating	- 205 000 (1 934)	- - -
	Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	-	-
	Closing Unspent Balance	203 066	
	This grant funding is utilized for personnel, operational and/or capital costs of libraries in the municipal area.		
20.1	8 Total Grants		
	Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received / (Repaid) Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transfer to / (from) Receivables	1 081 961 125 240 844 (74 305 017) (45 631 826)	27 474 112 93 477 794 (77 633 162) (42 236 784)
	Closing Unspent Balance	6 385 962	1 081 961
21	CONTRIBUTED ASSETS		
	Property, Plant and Equipment	3 323 716	-
	Total	3 323 716	-
	Contributed Assets consists out of the following:		
	<ul><li>Skip Loader Truck</li><li>Traffic Law Enforcement Vehicles</li></ul>	2 849 049 474 667	-
	Total	3 323 716	-
	The contributed assets were donated from the following parties:		
	<ul> <li>Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment</li> <li>TMT Services and Supplies (Pty) Ltd</li> </ul>	2 849 049 474 667	-
	Total	3 323 716	-
22	AVAILABILITY CHARGES		
	Electricity	1 935 632	1 737 078
	Water Sewerage and Sanitation	506 682 286 837	492 607 275 954
	Total	2 729 152	2 505 639
	As previously reported  Correction of error restatement - note 42.1		- 2 505 639
	Restated balance		2 505 639

Availability charges are levied where the Municipality has installed the relevant infrastructure networks (relating to water, electricity and sewerage) in the area where the consumer resides, but the consumer has not requested to be and is not connected to the networks.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures	in Rand	2022	2021
23	FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITS		
	Traffic	8 315 900	10 230 401
	Overdue Book Fines	4 693	3 361
	Illegal Connections	31 750	60 202
	Retentions	216 867	1 200 000
	Unclaimed Money	612 135	59 345
	Total	9 181 345	11 553 309
	As previously reported		9 185 854
	Correction of error restatement - note 42.1		2 367 455
	Restated balance		11 553 309
	In terms of the requirements of GRAP 23 and IGRAP 1, all fines issued during the year less any cancellations or reductions identified are recognised as revenue.		
24	ACTUARIAL GAINS		
	Long Service Awards	32 949	-
	Total	32 949	-
25	SERVICE CHARGES		
	Electricity	114 430 288	100 569 310
	Water	31 799 104	29 708 533
	Sewerage and Sanitation	15 120 903	13 982 283
	Refuse	13 319 031	11 342 291
	Total Revenue	174 669 326	155 602 418
	Less: Rebates	(5 085 187)	(6 546 104)
	Electricity	(64 315)	(72 436)
	Water	(1 077 502)	(1 136 775)
	Sewerage and Sanitation	(3 403 708)	(4 801 038)
	Refuse	(539 663)	(535 854)
	Total	169 584 139	149 056 314
	As previously reported  Correction of error restatement - note 42.1		151 561 953 (2 505 639)
	Restated balance		149 056 314
	Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled to levy, but in terms of Council's own policy opted not to collect it.		
26	RENTAL OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT		
	Halls and Sportfields	200 922	30 411
	Camping and Entrance Fees	2 524 056	1 627 979
	Commonage	545 242	585 113
	Hawker Stands	83 150	89 113
	Total	3 353 370	2 332 616



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figure	in Rand	2022	2021
27	INTEREST EARNED - EXTERNAL INVESTMENTS		
	Bank Accounts	148 773	141 155
	Call Investment Deposits	561 058	566 967
	Eskom Deposits	39 881	40 476
	Total =	749 712	748 598
28	AGENCY SERVICES		
	Drivers Licence Applications	206 591	198 495
	Drivers Licences Issued	357 572	329 825
	Duplicate Registration Certificates	50 914	55 259
	Keeping of Registration Number	11 200	14 200
	Learner Licence Applications	93 571	86 948
	Learner Licences Issued	28 775	24 139
	Professional Drivers Permit Applications	80 541	80 238
	Professional Drivers Permits Issued	46 959	32 326
	Roadworthy Certificate Applications	210 243	232 367
	Roadworthy Certificates Issued	42 045	47 279
	Temporary and special permits	24 399	26 298
	Vehicle Registration	2 518 905	2 592 555
	Total	3 671 714	3 719 929
	The Municipality acts as an agent for the Department of Transport and Public Works and manages the issuing of vehicle licences for a commission. Refer to note 53.1 for additional disclosure in this regard.		
	The Municipality earns revenue from applications for driver's and learner's licences, issuing of public driver permits, driver's and learner's licences and the issue of roadworthy certificates.		

### 29 OTHER INCOME

2 909 674	2 488 906
232 644	45 874
226 838	148 280
47 847	16 909
244 514	164 004
11 861	13 257
113 033	188 500
2 650	2 304
132 344	61 019
-	1 145
140 511	152 761
147 356	162 133
1 562 425	1 449 685
47 650	83 035
	1 562 425 147 356 140 511 - 132 344 2 650 113 033 11 861 244 514 47 847 226 838 232 644

Sundry income represents sundry income such as sale of sundry items (wood, sand and stones) and fees for items not included under service charges



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Motor Vehicle Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cuntributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellpho		2021
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Motor Vehicle Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Culliphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cel		
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Motor Vehicle Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Culliphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cel	86 349 554	80 407 038
Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Motor Vehicle Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	14 084 676	12 816 203
Overtime Motor Vehicle Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Celliphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Celliphone Allowance Celliphone Allowance Rural Allowance Celliphone Al	4 504 348	4 325 183
Motor Vehicle Allowances Cell Phone Allowances Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  1  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	4 213 922	3 348 832
Cell Phone Allowances Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Celiphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Carl Allowa	7 319 749	5 667 029
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Bargaining Council Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Workmens Compensation Fund Total  1  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021) Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Car Michael Manager Car Mi	543 626	474 363
Other benefits and allowances  Bargaining Council Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Standby Allowances  Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Souns / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allow	354 827	420 162
Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances  Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  1  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Culphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Carl Allowance Carl Allowance Carl Allowance Culphone Allowan	5 134 513	4 632 127
Group Life Insurance Scarcity Allowances  Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  1  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Culphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Carl Allowance Carl Allowance Carl Allowance Culphone Allowan	44 948	42 391
Scarcity Allowances Standby Allowances Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	1 782 998	1 485 789
Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cortributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	365 441	488 799
Contributions to Employee Benefits  Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Total  1  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	2 941 126	
Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	2 941 126	2 615 148
Staff Leave Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	9 874 935	9 765 994
Performance Bonus Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	6 386 947	6 001 564
Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	1 080 455	1 956 703
Post Retirement Medical Benefits  Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel  The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	333 533	194 728
Workmens Compensation Fund  Total  Remuneration of Management Personnel  The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	525 000	495 000
Remuneration of Management Personnel The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	1 549 000	1 118 000
Remuneration of Management Personnel  The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	647 420	609 809
The Municipal Manager and Directors are appointed on a 5-year fixed contract, except for R Kearns who was appointed on a 3 months contract.  Municipal Manager - DJ Adonis (appointed Mar 2022)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	133 027 571	122 466 737
Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	52 000 18 000 30 747	
Municipal Manager - HG Slimmert (appointed July 2020 to March 2021)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	71 957	
Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	488 747	
Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration		
Car Allowance Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	-	709 813
Cellphone Allowance Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021) Annual Remuneration	-	
Rural Allowance Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	-	114 000
Leave Payout Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	-	70 50
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	-	67 17
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Total  Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	-	91 73
Director: Community Services - HG Slimmert (appointed April 2021)  Annual Remuneration	-	96 52
Annual Remuneration		1 149 740
Annual Remuneration		
	895 163	192 094
PERFORMANCE KONUS / LISTO CHEMILE	-	132 03
Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance	60 000	15 000
Cellphone Allowance	60 000	15 000
Rural Allowance	82 304	18 200
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	228 113	53 642
Total AUDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA	1 325 580	293 940

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED)		
Director: Community Services - R Bent (resigned June 2020)		
Annual Remuneration	-	
Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque	-	
Car Allowance	-	
Cell Phone Allowance	-	
Rural Allowance	-	1
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Leave Payout	-	1 95 4
Total		95 5
= Director: Finance - M Memani (19 Oct 2020 - 19 Apr 2021 and 11 May 2021 - 31 March 2022)	<del></del>	
Annual Remuneration	663 705	511 4
Car Allowance	90 000	77 4
Cellphone Allowance	45 000	26 6
Rural Allowance	72 469	56 7
Leave Payout	58 639	47 0
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	120 612	93 3
Total	1 050 426	812 7
Director: Technical Services - R Kearns (Appointed 3 May 2021 - 31 July 2021)		
Annual Remuneration	66 694	133 3
Car Allowance	20 000	40 0
Cellphone Allowance	3 000	6 0
Rural Allowance	6 069	12 1
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	187	2 1
Total =	95 950	193 7
Director: Technical Services - AB Allison (Appointed 1 Sep 2021)		
Annual Remuneration	786 939	
Car Allowance	80 000	
Cellphone Allowance	50 000	
Rural Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	60 686 1 812	
Contributions to Oir, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council		
Total =	979 437	
Employees acting in management positions		
The following employees acted in management positions for a significant time during the course of the year. The amounts as indicated below are remuneration received for the period in which they acted in the respective positions.		
Mr R Kearns - Acting Director: Technical Services for 21 days (2021 - 0 days)		
Annual Remuneration	57 350	
Car Allowance	12 903	
Cellphone Allowance	1 000	
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	187	
Acting Allowance	24 509	
Total =	95 950	
Mr M Memani - Acting Municipal Manager for 28 days (2021 - 0 days)		
Acting Allowance	18 895	
Total	18 895	
= Mr M Memani's full remunaration, excluding Acting Allowance, is already disclosed as part of this note.		

AUDITOR-GENERAL
SOUTH AFRICA
Auditing to build public confidence

n Rand	2022	2021
EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED)		
Mr D Frantz - Acting Director: Community Services for 45 days (2021 - 0 days)		
Annual Remuneration	52 365	
Car Allowance	13 285	
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	10 969	
Acting Allowance	29 259	
Total	105 877	
= Mr. A Titus - Acting Municipal Manager for 215 days (2021 - 91 days)		
Mr A Titus - Acting Municipal Manager for 215 days (2021 - 91 days)		
Annual Remuneration	414 645	168 35
Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque	58 810	
Housing Allowance	6 689	2 83
Car Allowance	89 379	36 25
Cellphone Allowance	6 242	2 64
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	85 126	34 38
Acting Allowance	296 739	127 17
Total	957 629	371 63
Mr. CDI Cook Autima Directory Finance for 0 days (2024, 24 days)		
Mr GRJ Seas - Acting Director: Finance for 0 days (2021 - 31 days)	-	
Annual Remuneration	-	56 77
Car Allowance	-	12 50
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	-	15
Acting Allowance	<u>-</u>	33 89
Total =	<u> </u>	103 32
Me EH Visser - Acting Director: Finance for 0 days (2021 - 87 days)		
Annual Remuneration	_	148 12
Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque	_	41 33
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council		30 27
Contributions to oir, Medical, Pension runus and Bargaining Council		
Total =	<u> </u>	219 72
Mr GW Hermanus - Acting Director: Community Services for 0 days (2021 - 31 days)		
Annual Remuneration	-	55 27
Car Allowance	-	12 50
Cellphone Allowance	_	90
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council	_	15
Acting Allowance		33 89
	-	
Leave Payout		52 70
Total =	<u>-</u>	155 43
Mr A Titus - Acting Director: Community Services for 11 days (2021 - 230 days)		
Annual Remuneration	21 062	425 50
Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque	-	53 18
Housing Allowance	342	7 19
Car Allowance	4 612	88 40
Cellphone Allowance	319	6 67
celiphone Allowance	4 369	86 83
Contributions to LIIE Medical Pension Funds and Bargaining Council		00 0
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Acting Allowance	1 131	246 81
Acting Allowance  Total	1 131	
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)	1 131	914 57
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)  Annual Remuneration	1 131	<b>914 5</b> 7
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque	1 131	914 57 447 97 20 73
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance	1 131	914 57 447 97 20 73 102 30
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Auditing to build public confidence	1 131	914 57 447 97 20 73 102 30 118 75
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council Acting Allowance  Auditing to build public confidence	1 131 31 835 - - - -	914 57 447 97 20 73 102 30 118 75
Acting Allowance  Total  Mr JG Kotze - Acting Director: Technical Services for 0 days (2021 - 260 days)  Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus / 13th Cheque Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Bargaining Council  Auditing to build public confidence	1 131 31 835 - - - - -	246 81 914 57 447 97 20 73 102 30 118 75 279 21 33 58

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figure	s in Rand		2022	2021
31	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS			
	Executive Mayor		861 529	903 233
	Deputy Executive Mayor		686 401	691 412
	Speaker		692 302	716 852
	Mayoral Committee Members		973 250	1 428 552
	All Other Councillors		1 786 623	1 831 943
	Total		5 000 104	5 571 991
			Cell Phone	
		Basic Salary	Allowances	Total
	2022			
	Executive Mayor	824 990	36 539	861 529
	Deputy Executive Mayor	659 993	26 408	686 401
	Speaker	659 993	32 309	692 302
	Mayoral Committee Members	880 672	92 578	973 250
	All Other Councillors	1 561 252	225 370	1 786 623
	Total	4 586 900	413 204	5 000 104
	2021			
	Executive Mayor	860 859	42 373	903 232
	Deputy Executive Mayor	688 688	2 724	691 412
	Speaker	688 688	28 164	716 852
	Mayoral Committee Members	1 291 457	137 094	1 428 552
	All Other Councillors	1 609 711	222 232	1 831 943
	Total	5 139 403	432 588	5 571 991

### The positions of Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Speaker were filled as follow:

**Executive Mayor** - RR Richards (from 16 November 2021)

NS Qunta (16 October 2019 to 15 November 2021)

Deputy Mayor - JH Van Heerden (from 16 November 2021)

L Scheepers (16 October 2019 to 15 November 2021)

Speaker - WJ Farmer (from 16 November 2021)

P Straus (16 October 2019 to 15 November 2021)

### **In-kind Benefits**

The Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker and Mayoral Committee member serve in a full-time capacity. They are provided with secretarial support and an office each at the cost of the Council.

Councillors may utilize municipal transportation when engaged in official duties.

#### **DEBT IMPAIRMENT** 32

Receivables from Exchange Transactions		15 986 207	21 091 711
Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		9 381 242	13 477 238
Total Debt Impairment		25 367 449	34 568 949
Movement in VAT included in debt impairment		1 409 674	198 055
Total		26 777 123	34 767 004
As previously reported			32 636 625
Correction of error restatement - note 42.1		_	2 130 378
Restated balance	AUDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA		34 767 004

KA 14 December 2022

Page 66

Auditing to build public confidence

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

igures	in Rand	2022	2021
33	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION		
33	DEFRECIATION AND AMORTISATION		
	Investment Property	52 250	52 250
	Property, Plant and Equipment	25 084 784	21 477 945
	Intangible Assets	210 229	222 315
	Total	25 347 263	21 752 510
	As previously reported  Correction of error restatement - note 42.3		21 748 338 4 172
	Restated balance	- -	21 752 510
	IMPAIDMENT		
34	IMPAIRMENT		
	Water Infrastructure	1 384 931	1 384 931
	Capitalised Restoration Cost	118 214	549 901
	Total	1 503 145	1 934 832
	As previously reported		549 901
	Correction of error restatement - note 42.3		1 384 931
	Restated balance	<del>-</del>	1 934 832
	Impairment on Water Infrastructure relates to the Lamberts Bay desalination plant which is not yet in operation. The impairment is based on the estimated refurbishment cost to reinstate the plant to its original condition in order to commence with operations.	=	
	Impairment on Capitalised Restoration Cost relates to an increase in the landfill site rehabilitation		
	Impairment on Capitalised Restoration Cost relates to an increase in the landfill site rehabilitation provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.		
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer		
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.	4 705 780	5 354 594
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES	4 705 780 1 251 624	5 354 594 1 989 549
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft	1 251 624 47 788	1 989 549 25 903
i	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities	1 251 624	1 989 549
•	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft	1 251 624 47 788	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476
;	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000
;	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575	1 989 549 25 903
	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites  Total  Finance charges on overdue accounts mainly relate to interest which was charged by Eskom on	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476
	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites  Total  Finance charges on overdue accounts mainly relate to interest which was charged by Eskom on overdue accounts.	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476
	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites  Total  Finance charges on overdue accounts mainly relate to interest which was charged by Eskom on overdue accounts.  BULK PURCHASES	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575 12 206 355	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476 11 585 070
	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites  Total  Finance charges on overdue accounts mainly relate to interest which was charged by Eskom on overdue accounts.  BULK PURCHASES  Electricity	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575 12 206 355	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476  11 585 070
	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites  Total  Finance charges on overdue accounts mainly relate to interest which was charged by Eskom on overdue accounts.  BULK PURCHASES  Electricity Water Total  As previously reported	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575 12 206 355	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476  11 585 070  81 771 284 757 297 82 528 580 82 513 833
5	provision of which the corresponding asset is no longer in use. In terms of iGRAP 2, the increase in the provision will result in an increase in the corresponding asset, but as the asset is no longer in use, the said increase in the asset is impaired in full.  FINANCE CHARGES  Cash  Long-term Liabilities Bank Overdraft Overdue Accounts  Non-cash  Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites  Total  Finance charges on overdue accounts mainly relate to interest which was charged by Eskom on overdue accounts.  BULK PURCHASES  Electricity Water Total	1 251 624 47 788 3 406 368 7 500 575 2 831 000 504 000 4 165 575 12 206 355	1 989 549 25 903 3 339 142 6 230 476 2 460 000 382 000 3 388 476 11 585 070

from Eskom and water is purchased from a variety of suppliers including the Department of

Page 67

Water and Sanitation and a number of private suppliers.

Auditing to build public confidence

igures	s in Rand		2022	2021
37	CONTRACTED SERVICES			
	Accounting and Auditing		4 824 683	1 921 639
	Engineering Services		1 079 283	84 056
	Fire Services - West Coast District Municipality		1 319 514	1 849 448
	Human Resources		123 928	235 269
	Laboratory Services		258 770	334 187
	Legal Cost		4 548 412	1 843 458
	Maintenance Services		5 913 688	3 885 624
	Research and Advisory		3 726 697	373 134
	Safeguard and Security		7 187 381	3 651 247
	Traffic Fines Management		481 730	1 323 661
	Valuers and Assessors		1 173 345	311 224
	Other Contracted Services		2 333 523	1 468 749
	Total		32 970 953	17 281 696
88	TRANSFERS AND GRANTS			
	Bursaries		95 270	314 006
	Sport Councils		-	50 000
	Social Relief		98 471	125 050
	Tourism		50 000	-
	Total		243 742	489 056
	As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.5			406 006 83 050
	Restated balance		- -	489 056
9	OTHER EXPENDITURE			
	Advertising, Publicity and Marketing		236 308	250 430
	Bank Charges		797 007	719 938
	Chemicals		278 199	314 096
	Cleaning Materials		260 222	252 710
	Commission - Prepaid Electricity		1 996 051	1 852 994
	Computer Services		1 639 161	1 593 840
	Drivers Licences and Permits		231 353	226 282
	External Audit Fees		4 302 952	4 173 171
	Fuel and Oil		3 926 579	2 901 701
	Hire Charges		1 804 693	1 523 170
	Insurance		1 291 963	1 159 152
	Maintenance Materials and Tools		2 930 574	2 464 504
	Motor Vehicle Licence and Registrations		204 502	204 392
	Electricity - Internal usage		4 405 533	2 492 836
	Printing and Stationery		912 199	884 866
	Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription		1 404 070	1 260 492
	Remuneration of Ward Committees		-	47 000
	Skills Development Fund Levy		1 111 925	858 659
	Telephone		659 782	604 444
	Training		448 742	318 210
	Travel and Subsistence		287 282	279 841
	Uniform and Protective Clothing		681 103	635 771
	Other Expenditure		692 320	1 263 285
	Total	AUDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA	30 502 519	26 281 784
	As previously reported	Auditing to build public confidence	<u></u>	26 364 833
	Correction of error restatement - note 42.5	KA 14 December 2022	-	(83 050)
	Restated balance			26 281 784

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
40 ACTUARIAL LOSSES		
Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards	865 011	1 837 083 108 915
Total	865 011	1 945 998
The actuarial loss mainly originated as a result of a decreby the actuaries to calculate the employee benefits.	rease in the net discount rate being used	
41 GAIN/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF NON-MONETARY ASSETS		
Proceeds	4 487 200	350 757
Less: Carrying value of Investment Property disposed	(2 863 278)	(33 365)
Less: Carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment di	sposed (980 277)	(243 044)
Less: Carrying value of Intangible Assets disposed	(138)	(175)
Total	643 507	74 173
As previously reported		73 038
Correction of error restatement - note 42.3		1 134
Restated balance		74 173

#### 42 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - CORRECTION OF ERROR

### 42.1 Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions

Corrections made to Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions include the following:

- Other Receivables amounting to R167 923 which included accrued interest and bonuses were not cleared in the following year.
- During the 2020/21 statutory audit, the Auditor General (AGSA) raised a finding that Availability Charges should be disclosed as non-exchange revenue and not as exchange revenue. The Municipality adopted AGSA's recommendation and accordingly reclassified Availability Charges as non-exchange revenue. Accordingly, availability charges revenue and the associated net receivable amounting to R2 505 639 and R423 647 respectively, were reclassified.
- An Eskom deposit amounting to R70 500 was incorrectly expensed during 2019/20.
- Traffic fines issued amounting to R2 367 455 was not recorded in the prior year. Accordingly, debt impairment was also not recognised on the unrecorded fines, which is calculated at R2 130 378.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

- Receivables from Exchange Transactions - note 3	Overstated	(423 647)
- Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - note 4	Understated	563 300
- Availability Charges - note 22	Understated	2 505 639
- Fines, Penalties and Forfeits - note 23	Understated	2 367 455
- Service Charges - note 25	Overstated	(2 505 639)
- Debt Impairment - note 32	Understated	2 130 378
- Accumulated Surplus - note 42.4	Overstated	(97 423)



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

### Figures in Rand 2022 2021

### 42 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - CORRECTION OF ERROR (CONTINUED)

#### 42.2 Inventory

Water inventory was incorrectly valued due to the incorrect cost per kilolitre used, which resulted in an overstated of inventory amounting to R128 653.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

-	Inventory - note 8	Overstated	(128 653)
-	Bulk Purchases - note 36	Understated	14 747
-	Accumulated Surplus - note 42.4	Overstated	(113 905)

### 42.3 Property, Plant and Equipment

Corrections made to Property, Plant and Equipment include the following:

- Impairment amounting to R9 539 724 which relates to the Lamberts Bay desalination plant was not recognised in the prior years.
- Movable assets previously not included in the asset register were identified during the current year's asset verification with a carrying value of R23 705.
- Movable assets with a carrying value of R1 134 were incorrectly disposed in prior periods.
- Assets with a carrying value of R1 817 were duplicated on the asset register and accordingly removed.
- Previous disposals of asset with a carrying value of R86 750 were not removed from the asset register.
- Capital expenditure amounting to R11 202 was previously incorrectly classified as operating expenditure.
- Properties with a carrying value of R363 000 of which the Municipality exercise control was not included in the asset register.
- A retention payment amounting to R657 917 was incorrectly capitalised, rather than being offset against the retention account.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

- Investment Property - note 9	Understated	254 250
- Property, Plant and Equipment - note 10	Overstated	(10 141 417)
- Payables from Exchange Transactions - note 14	Overstated	(657 917)
- Depreciation and Amortisation - note 33	Understated	4 172
- Impairment - note 34	Understated	1 384 931
- Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets - note 41	Understated	1 134
- Accumulated Surplus - note 42.4	Overstated	(7 841 282)

### 42.4 Accumulated Surplus

Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - note 42.1	Overstated	(97 423)
Inventory - note 42.2	Overstated	(113 905)
Property, Plant and Equipment - note 42.3	Overstated	(7 841 282)
Total		(8 052 610)

#### 42.5 Reclassifications

Social Relief amounting to R83 050 was incorrectly classified as Other Expenditure, rather than Transfers and Grants.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

Transfers and Grants - note 38
 Other Expenditure - note 39
 Understated
 Overstated
 (83 050)

Auditing to build public confidence

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures	in Rand	2022	2021
43	NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	Net Surplus for the year Adjusted for:	9 704 694	19 700 037
	Non-cash revenue included in Net Surplus	(3 995 439)	(73 700)
	Contributed Assets	(3 323 716)	-
	Actuarial Gains	(32 949)	-
	Rental of Facilities and Equipment - decrease in operating lease asset	4 733	473
	Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets	(643 507)	(74 173)
	Non-cash expenditure included in Net Surplus	71 865 240	76 390 262
	Employee Related Costs - Contributions towards	9 874 935	9 765 994
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits	1 549 000	1 118 000
	Long Service Awards	525 000	495 000
	Bonuses	6 386 947	6 001 564 1 956 701
	Staff Leave Performance Bonuses	1 080 455 333 533	194 728
	Debt Impairment	26 777 123	34 767 004
	Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment	25 347 263 1 503 145	21 752 510 1 934 832
	Finance Charges	7 500 575	6 230 476
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits	2 831 000	2 460 000
	Long Service Awards	504 000	382 000
	Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	4 165 575	3 388 476
	Other Expenditure - decrease in operating lease liability	(2 812)	(6 551)
	Actuarial Losses	865 011	1 945 998
	Cash expenditure not included in Net Surplus	(9 180 452)	(8 751 996)
	Post Retirement Medical Benefits	(1 123 011)	(923 083)
	Long Service Awards	(633 051)	(560 915)
	Bonuses	(6 184 265)	(5 830 514)
	Staff Leave	(1 240 125)	(1 437 484)
	Performance Bonus	-	-
	Operating Surplus before changes in working capital	68 394 044	87 264 603
	Movement in working capital	(20 591 964)	(39 505 608)
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	(17 861 942)	(19 239 989)
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	(12 962 277)	(12 274 062)
	Inventory	(177 041)	(3 725)
	Long-term Receivables Consumer Deposits	31 969 221 372	(31 969) 209 775
	Payables from exchange transactions - Operating	10 089 929	19 795 544
	Total	14 159 090	13 919 491
	Add back: Capital included in Trade Payables	(5 996 726)	7 554 174
	Add back: Retentions	1 927 566	(1 678 120)
	Unspent Conditional Government Grants	5 304 000	(26 392 151)
	Taxes	(5 237 974)	(1 569 031)
	Cash Flow from Operating Activities	47 802 080	47 758 995



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
44	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise out of the following:		
	Primary Bank Account	3 252 125	5 311 494
	Call and Notice Deposits	8 556 790	4 432 167
	Cash Floats	6 226	6 226
	Total	11 815 140	9 749 887

### 45 BUDGET COMPARISONS

### 45.1 Comparable Basis

Differences were identified between the disclosure requirements in terms of GRAP and the reporting requirements in terms of National Treasury budget formats.

The following items are affected by these classification differences:

Refer to note 2 for more details relating to cash and cash equivalents.

### Statement of Financial Position

Consumer Debtors consist out of both Receivables from Exchange Transactions as well as the Rates Receivable.

Other Receivables incorporate all other current receivable balances not specifically provided for in the National Treasury formats.

Trade and Other Payables incorporates Payable from exchange transactions, Unspent grants, Unspent public contributions, Taxes and Operating lease liabilities.

Employee Benefits and Provisions (Current and Non-Current) are included under the provisions line item in the budget statements.

### Statement of Financial Performance

The following actual results were reclassified to ensure that the performance for the year is measured on a comparable basis to the budget approved, which are guided by mSCOA and National Treasury (NT) classifications and principles:

Item	GRAP Classification	Budget Classification	Amount
Camping and Entrance Fees	Rentals of Facilities and Equipment	Other Revenue	2 524 056
Licences and Permits	Other Revenue	Licences and Permits	2 650
Development Charges	Other Revenue	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary)	113 033
Workmens Compensation Fund	Employee Related Cost	Other Expenditure	647 420
Water	Bulk Purchases	Inventory Consumed	802 586
Chemicals	Other Expenditure	Inventory Consumed	278 199
Cleaning Materials	Other Expenditure	Inventory Consumed	260 222
Fuel and Oil	Other Expenditure	Inventory Consumed	3 926 579
Maintenance Materials and Tools	Other Expenditure	Inventory Consumed	2 503 731
Other Expenditure	Other Expenditure	Inventory Consumed	372 933
Printing and Stationery	Other Expenditure	Inventory Consumed	187 880

The treatment of the funding received from the Department of Human Settlements (DoHS) for the construction of housing top structures has different treatment for GRAP and budget purposes. For budget purposes, revenue is budgeted as part of "Transfers recognised - Operational" and the respective expenditure is budgeted as Contracted Services, but for GRAP purposes it is treated as an agent function and accordingly no revenue or expenditure is reflected in the Statement of Financial Performance. In order to align the actuals to the budgeted amounts, the following reclassification of revenue and expenditure is required:

Item	GRAP Classification	Budget Classification	Amount
Claims submitted to DoHS	None	Transfers Recognised - Operational	21 728 358
Expenditure incurred on behalf of DoHS	None	Contracted Services	21 728 358



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

in Rand		2022	2021
BUDGET COMPARISONS (CONTINUED)  Summary of Reclassification to Actuals	Actuals per Statement of Financial Performance	Reclassification due to mSCOA versus GRAP classification	Actuals per Budget Comparison
REVENUE	R	R	R
	F2 402 0F2		F2 402 0F2
Property Rates Service Charges - Electricity Revenue	52 403 952 116 301 605	-	52 403 952 116 301 605
Service Charges Availability Charges	114 365 973 1 935 632		
Service Charges - Water Revenue	31 228 285	-	31 228 285
Service Charges Availability Charges	30 721 602 506 682		
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	12 004 032	-	12 004 032
Service Charges	11 717 195		
Availability Charges	286 837		
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	12 779 368	-	12 779 368
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	3 353 370	(2 524 056)	829 314
Interest Earned - External Investments	749 712	-	749 712
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	4 288 314	-	4 288 314
Fines Licences and Permits	9 181 345	3.050	9 181 345
	3 671 714	2 650	2 650 3 671 714
Agency Services		-	
Transfers Recognised - Operational	74 305 017	21 728 358	96 033 376
Other Revenue	2 943 428	2 408 373	5 351 801
Insurance Refund Other Income	33 754 2 909 674		
Gains	676 456	-	676 456
Actuarial Gains	32 949		
Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets	643 507		
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers)	323 886 599	21 615 325	345 501 924
EXPENDITURE			
Employee Related Costs	133 027 571	(647 420)	
			132 380 151
		-	
Remuneration of Councillors	5 000 104		5 000 104
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment			5 000 104 26 777 123
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263	- - -	5 000 104 26 777 123
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408	- - -	5 000 104 26 777 123
Remuneration of Councillors  Debt Impairment  Depreciation and Asset Impairment  Depreciation and Amortisation  Impairment	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263	- - -	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263 1 503 145	(802 586)	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355
Remuneration of Councillors  Debt Impairment  Depreciation and Asset Impairment  Depreciation and Amortisation  Impairment  Finance Charges	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263 1 503 145 12 206 355	- - -	5 000 10 <sup>2</sup> 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 07 <sup>2</sup>
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263 1 503 145 12 206 355	- - - - (802 586)	5 000 10 <sup>4</sup> 26 777 123 26 850 408  12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131
Remuneration of Councillors  Debt Impairment  Depreciation and Asset Impairment  Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment  Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263 1 503 145 12 206 355 94 693 660	- - - (802 586) 8 332 131	5 000 10 <sup>4</sup> 26 777 123 26 850 408  12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312
Remuneration of Councillors  Debt Impairment  Depreciation and Asset Impairment  Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment  Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263 1 503 145 12 206 355 94 693 660	- - - (802 586) 8 332 131	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services Transfers and Grants	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 25 347 263 1 503 145 12 206 355 94 693 660 - 32 970 953 243 742	- - (802 586) 8 332 131 21 728 358	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742 23 620 394
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure Losses Total Expenditure	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408  25 347 263 1 503 145  12 206 355 94 693 660 32 970 953 243 742 30 502 519 865 011  363 137 446	(802 586) 8 332 131 21 728 358 - (6 882 125)	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742 23 620 394 865 012 384 865 806
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure Losses  Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408  25 347 263 1 503 145  12 206 355 94 693 660 32 970 953 243 742 30 502 519 865 011  363 137 446  (39 250 848)	(802 586) 8 332 131 21 728 358 - (6 882 125)	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742 23 620 394 865 012 384 865 806 (39 363 882
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure Losses  Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - G	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408  25 347 263 1 503 145  12 206 355 94 693 660 32 970 953 243 742 30 502 519 865 011  363 137 446	(802 586) 8 332 131 21 728 358 (6 882 125) 21 728 358 (113 033)	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742 23 620 394 865 012 384 865 806 (39 363 882 45 631 826
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure Losses Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - G Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - O	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408  25 347 263 1 503 145  12 206 355 94 693 660 32 970 953 243 742 30 502 519 865 011  363 137 446  (39 250 848) 45 631 826	(802 586) 8 332 131 21 728 358 - (6 882 125)	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742 23 620 394 865 012 384 865 806 (39 363 882) 45 631 826 113 033
Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Impairment Finance Charges Bulk purchases Inventory consumed Contracted Services Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure Losses  Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - G	5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408  25 347 263 1 503 145  12 206 355 94 693 660 32 970 953 243 742 30 502 519 865 011  363 137 446  (39 250 848)	(802 586) 8 332 131 21 728 358 (6 882 125) 21 728 358 (113 033)	132 380 151 5 000 104 26 777 123 26 850 408 12 206 355 93 891 074 8 332 131 54 699 312 243 742 23 620 394 865 012 384 865 806 (39 363 882) 45 631 826 113 033 3 323 716

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

## 45 BUDGET COMPARISONS (CONTINUED)

### **Cash Flow Statement**

The Cash Flow Statement is presented on a comparable basis in all material aspects, except for following:

- Funding received from the Department of Human Settlements as indicated in the section under "Statement of Financial Performance".
- Property sales are budgeted under "Other Revenue", but for GRAP purposes are disclosed as "Proceeds on disposal of PPE"
- Consumer Deposits are budgeted under "Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits", but for GRAP purposes are disclosed as "Other Revenue"
- Debtors with arrangements are budgeted as "Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables", but for GRAP purposes are disclosed as "Service Charges".

The actuals of the cash flow statement were adjusted as follow in order to be on a comparable basis:

	As per GRAP		As per Budget
	Cash Flow		<b>Cash Flow</b>
Item as per Cash Flow Statement	Statement	Adjustment	Statement
Service Charges	157 195 927	(31 969)	157 163 958
Other Revenue	9 936 605	4 265 828	14 202 433
Government Grants	125 240 843	21 728 358	146 969 201
Suppliers and employees	(288 097 071)	(21 728 358)	(309 825 430)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	4 487 200	(4 487 200)	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	31 969	31 969

### 45.2 Statement of Financial Position

### Adjustments to Original Budget

Items in the State of Financial Position were adjusted to take into account adjustments made to the operating and capital budget and also to align balances with the actual audit outcomes of 2020/21.

## Actual Amounts vs Final Budget

	<b>T</b>
Cash and Call Investment Deposits	Actuals are more than budget due to grant related projects not concluded at yearend.
Consumer debtors	Actuals are more than budget due to a lower allowance for debt impairment, as a direct result of stricter credit controls implemented.
Property, plant and equipment	Actuals are less than budget due to less than 70% of capital budget spent during the year. In addition, the impairment relating to the Lamberts Bay desalination plant was not included in the budget.
Trade and other payables	Actuals are more than budget due to unspent grants of R7 million which were budgeted to be spent in full, but of which the projects were not concluded at yearend.
Borrowing	Actuals are less than budget, as no loans were taken up as anticipated.
Provisions and Employee Benefits	Actuals were less than budget due to a the provision on landfill sites which were less than anticipated.
Accumulated Surplus	Actuals are more than budget as a result of the items listed under the "Statement of Financial Performance" section.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

## 45 BUDGET COMPARISONS (CONTINUED)

## 45.3 Statement of Financial Performance

## Adjustments to Original Budget

Fines	Decreased as a result of the traffic fines service providers contract which was terminated.
Transfers Recognised - Operational	Increased due to additional grant allocations for the Human Settlements Development Grants.
Employee Related Costs	Increased mainly due to overtime and standby austerity measures not realising as anticipated.
Depreciation and Asset Impairment	Increase based on the work and progress completed during 2020/21.
Bulk purchases - electricity	Decreased as a result of a cost of supply study which was performed, and whereby the Municipality applied for change in tariff structures.
Contracted Services	Increased due to additional grant allocations for the Human Settlements Development Grants. In addition, security services increased as a result of a new service provider.
Other Expenditure	Increased due to an increase in electricity usage as a result of the Citrusdal waste water treatment works which became operational.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government	Increased due to additional grant allocations for the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG).

## **Virements**

All virements were done in line with the approved virement policy of the Municipality where funds are transferred from one line item. No material virements were done since the final approved budget.

## Actual Amounts vs Final Budget

Transfers Recognised - Operational	Actuals is less than budget due to not all grant funded projects concluded prior to year-end.
Debt Impairment	Actuals as less than budget as a direct result of stricter credit controls implemented resulting in an increased collection rate.
Contracted Services	Actuals is less than budget due to not all grant funded projects concluded prior to year-end.
Other Expenditure	Actuals were less than budget due to general savings.
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government	Actuals is less than budget due to not all capital grant funded projects concluded prior to year-end.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

# Figures in Rand 2022 2021

## 45 BUDGET COMPARISONS (CONTINUED)

### 45.4 Cash Flow Statement

### Adjustments to Original Budget

Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	Increased due to additional grant allocations for the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG).
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	Increased due to additional grant allocations for the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG).
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	Decreased due to a decrease in capital expenditure funded from borrowings.

## Actual Amounts vs Final Budget

Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	Actuals less than budget due to the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) which was not concluded at year-end. Grant funds are only transferred based on claims of expenditure incurred.
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	Actuals less than budget as less than 70% of capital budget spent.
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	Actuals less than budget as no borrowings were taken up.

## 46 UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

### 46.1 Unauthorised Expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure can be reconciled as follow:

Unauthorised expenditure awaiting further action	-	1 749 171
Approved by Council	(1 749 171)	(7 606 055)
Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital	-	1 565 226
Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating	-	183 945
Opening balance	1 749 171	7 606 055

Unauthorised expenditure only relates to expenditure in excess of approved budget votes. No disciplinary steps or criminal proceedings were instituted as a result of unauthorised expenditure incurred. Refer below for votes of which the expenditure was in access of the approved budget:

	2022 (Actual) R	2022 (Final Budget) R	2022 (Unauthorised) R	2021 (Unauthorised) R
Unauthorised expenditure - Operating				
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	7 666 797	8 029 963	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager	13 736 681	14 693 150	-	=
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services	59 568 964	68 402 805	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services	13 385 331	14 484 075	-	=
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services	22 665 166	23 678 366	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services	9 621 089	10 135 013	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety	23 341 686	23 969 918	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity	113 221 309	114 582 636	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management	19 244 263	19 523 494	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	18 260 125	19 546 698	-	-
Vote 11 - Water	32 590 373	33 509 876	-	-
Vote 12 - Housing	24 570 422	25 899 668	-	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport  Auditing to build public confidence  KA 14 December 2022	13 852 283	15 069 396	-	183 945
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	13 141 315	13 688 372		
Total	384 865 806	405 213 430	-	183 945

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

igures in	Rand			2022	2021
46	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WAST	EFUL EXPENDITURE (COI	NTINUED)		
	The overspending incurred is attributable to the follow	wing categories:			
	Non-cash - Depreciation and Amortisation (large amount of projects completed in year)			-	183 945
		2022 (Actual)	2022 (Final Budget)	2022 (Unauthorised)	2021 (Unauthorised)
		R	R	R	R
	Unauthorised expenditure - Capital				
	Vote 1 - Executive and Council	-	-	-	-
	Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager	-	-	-	-
	Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services	1 301	13 340	-	-
	Vote 4 - Community Development Services	150 382	4 660 000	-	-
	Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services	395 559 2 699 013	400 000 4 507 980	-	-
	Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services Vote 7 - Public Safety	475 206	491 000	-	-
	Vote 8 - Electricity	15 402 040	18 579 310	_	167 477
	Vote 9 - Waste Management	2 849 049	4 849 050	_	-
	Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	4 968 491	6 207 586	-	1 397 749
	Vote 11 - Water	22 410 866	29 497 894	-	-
	Vote 12 - Housing	1 288 914	4 528 184	-	-
	Vote 13 - Road Transport	-	1 300 000	-	-
	Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	2 605 782	2 623 565	-	-
	Total	53 246 604	77 657 909	-	1 565 226
	The overspending incurred is attributable to the follo	wing categories:			
		wing categories.			
	<ul><li>Overspending on MIG project (cash)</li><li>Overspending on INEP project (cash)</li></ul>			-	1 397 749 167 477
	Total			-	1 565 226
46.2	Irregular Expenditure				
	Irregular expenditure can be reconciled as follow:				
	Opening balance			14 398 811	107 584 888
	Irregular expenditure incurred in the current year			33 598 600	14 398 811
	Approved by Council			(12 753 616)	(107 584 887)
	Amounts to be recovered			(40 000)	-
	Irregular expenditure awaiting further action			35 203 795	14 398 811
	Details of irregular expenditure incurred in the curren	t year			
	(a) Procurement process not followed with regar	ds to a supplier appointe	d by Council in 2011	26 566 920	12 240 020
	(b) Deviation not justifiable	аз со а заррие: арроше	a 5, 55a	20 000 020	140 000
				-	
	(c) Non-compliance with SCM Regulation			6 703 224	2 018 791
	(d) Goods delivered and services rendered witho	ut an order		328 456	
	Total			33 598 600	14 398 811
	Details of irregular expenditure awaiting further action	n:			
	(a) Procurement process not followed with regar	ds to a supplier appointe	d by Council in 2011	26 566 920	12 240 020
	(b) Deviation not justifiable		·	_	140 000
	(c) Non-compliance with SCM Regulation			8 308 419	2 018 791
		ut an order			2 010 / 91
	(d) Goods delivered and services rendered witho	ut all order		328 456	
	Total			35 203 795	14 398 811
			_		

KA 14 December 2022

Auditing to build public confidence

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

jures in	Rand	2022	2021
i	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)		
	Incidents/cases identified in the current year include:		
	(a) Procurement process not followed with regards to a supplier appointed by Council in 2011	-	-
	(b) Deviation not justifiable	-	1
	(c) Non-compliance with SCM Regulation	5	3
	(d) Goods delivered and services rendered without an order	3	-
	Amount recoverable		
	(a) Procurement process not followed with regards to a supplier appointed by Council in 2011	-	
	(b) Deviation not justifiable	40 000	-
	(c) Non-compliance with SCM Regulation	-	-
	(d) Goods delivered and services rendered without an order	-	-
	Total	40 000	
	No disciplinary steps or criminal proceedings were instituted as a result of irregular expenditure incurred.		
46.3	Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure		
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure can be reconciled as follow:		
	Opening balance	4 792 858	1 296 371
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred Fruitless and wasteful expenditure recovered	3 406 368 -	3 511 254
	Approved by Council	<del>-</del> -	(14 767
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting further action	8 199 226	4 792 858
	Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred		
	(a) Interest levied on overdue accounts	260	1 994
	(b) Interest levied by Eskom on overdue accounts	3 406 109	3 337 148
	(c) Payment to supplier for goods and services not yet rendered	<del>-</del> -	172 112
	Total -	3 406 368	3 511 254
	Disciplinary steps or criminal proceedings undertaken on above-mentioned fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred:		
	<ul><li>(a) The matter will be tabled to MPAC for resolution.</li><li>(b) The Municipality is in the process of engaging with Eskom to pardon the interest.</li><li>(c) The matter was discovered during the compilation of annual financial statements. The amount will be deducted from the next payment to the supplier. Internal controls will be implemented to enhance effective payment procedures.</li></ul>		
	Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting further action:		
	(a) Interest levied on overdue accounts	2 254	1 994
	(b) Interest levied by Eskom on overdue accounts	8 024 860	4 618 751
	(c) Payment to supplier for goods and services not yet rendered	172 112	172 112
	Total	8 199 226	4 792 858



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figu	res in	Rand		2022	2021
47		MATERIAL LOSSES			
	47.1	Water distribution losses			
		Kilo litres disinfected/purified/purchased Kilo litres sold and free basic services		2 728 321 (2 078 118)	2 916 746 (2 274 405)
		Kilo litres lost during distribution	-	650 203	642 341
		Percentage lost during distribution		23.83%	22.02%
		Normal pipe bursts and field leakages are responsible for water losses.			
		The prior year water losses was restated, due to kilo litres of free bas Citrusdal informal settlement which was duplicated.	ic services relating to the		
	47.2	Electricity distribution losses			
		Units purchased (Kwh) Units sold, free basic services and standard friction losses		61 734 166 (57 210 549)	60 188 003 (57 546 988)
		Units lost during distribution (Kwh)	-	4 523 617	2 641 015
		Percentage lost during distribution		7.33%	4.39%
		Electricity losses are due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines offenders.	were issued for first time		
48		ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMAGEMANAGEMANAGEMANAGEMANAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMANAGEMANAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEMAGEM	GEMENT ACT		
	48.1	SALGA Contributions [MFMA 125 (1)(b)]			
		Opening balance		-	1 162 942
		Expenditure incurred		1 302 991	1 151 934
		Payments	-	(1 302 991)	(2 314 876)
		Outstanding balance	=	<del></del>	
	48.2	Audit Fees [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]			
		Opening balance		-	1 675 341
		Expenditure incurred	Г	4 948 395	4 799 146
		Audit Fees VAT		4 302 952 645 443	4 173 171 625 976
		Payments	L	(4 262 383)	(6 474 487)
		Outstanding Balance	-	686 012	-
		Catalanang Salance	=		
	48.3	VAT [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]			
		Opening balance		(2 323 611)	(1 419 503)
		Net amount claimed/(declared) during the year Net amount paid/(received) during the year		2 429 098 (752 092)	(169 216) (734 892)
		Outstanding Balance Receivable/(Payable)	-	(646 605)	(2 323 611)
		VAT is payable/receivable on the cash basis. VAT is only paid over to S from debtors and only claimed from SARS once payment is made to have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.			
	48.4	PAYE, SDL and UIF [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]			
		Opening balance		1 506 068	1 318 081
		Payroll deductions and Council Contributions during the year Payments	UDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA	20 714 230 (20 687 957)	18 515 816 (18 327 829)
		Outstanding Balance	uditing to build public confidence  KA 14 December 2022	1 532 341	1 506 068
			=		

Page 79

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

ures in	Rand	2022	2021
	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUED)		
48.5	Pension and Medical Aid Contributions [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]		
	Onening helence		
	Opening balance	-	20 241 42
	Payroll deductions and Council Contributions during the year	30 065 689	28 241 43
	Payments made to pension and medical fund	(30 065 689)	(28 241 43
	Outstanding Balance	<u>-</u>	
48.6	Councillors Arrear Accounts [MFMA 124 (1)(b)]		
	No Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding of more than 90 days as on 30 June.		
48.7	Deviations from Supply Chain Management Regulations		
	Deviations from Supply Chain Management Regulations were identified on the following categories:		
	Section 36(1)(a)(i) - Emergencies	1 503 135	656 83
	Section 36(1)(a)(ii) - Single provider	121 180	145 91
	Section 36(1)(a)(iii) - Specialised services	-	
	Section 36(1)(a)(iv) - Acquisition of animals for zoo's	-	
	Section 36(1)(a)(v) - Impractical so follow official procurement process	146 304	738 62
	Total	1 770 619	1 541 37
	Deviations from Supply Chain Management Regulations can be allocated as follow:		
	Office of the Municipal Manager	_	
	Support Services (Finance and Corporate)	227 434	213 92
	Corporate and Strategic Services	-	337 46
	Community Services	19 780	
	Technical Services	1 523 405	989 98
	Total	1 770 619	1 541 37
	All the deviations were ratified by the Municipal Manager and reported to Council.		
48.8	Other Non-Compliance [MFMA 125(2)(e)]		
	(a) Payments not made within 30 days		
	Money owed by the Municipality was not always paid within 30 days, as required by section 65(2)(e) of the Municipal Finance Management Act.		

65(2)(e) of the Municipal Finance Management Act.

#### 49 **CAPITAL COMMITMENTS**

Approved and contracted for

Infrastructure	17 374 422	36 415 152
Community Assets	347 543	1 781 780
Total	17 721 965	38 196 932
This expenditure will be financed from:		
Government Grants	17 721 965	37 351 765
Own funding		845 167
Total	17 721 965	38 196 932

Capital Commitments are disclosed exclusive of Value Added Tax (VAT).



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand	2022	2021

### 50 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Municipality is potentially exposed to the following risks:

#### 50.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

The following financial assets are exposed to credit risk:

Total	39 063 595	35 052 915
Long-term Receivables	<u> </u>	31 969
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	525 306	423 647
Receivables from exchange transactions	26 729 374	24 853 639
Cash and Cash Equivalents	11 808 914	9 743 661

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Deposits of the Municipality is only held at reputable banks that are listed on the JSE. The credit quality is regularly monitored through required SENS releases by the various banks. The risk pertaining to these deposits are considered to be very low.

There are no restrictions on the cash deposits held and no cash were pledged as security. No collateral is held for any cash and cash equivalents.

### Receivables from Exchange Transactions

Receivables comprise of a large number of users, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. On-going credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these receivables. Credit risk pertaining to receivables are considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of receivables and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Receivables are disclosed after taking into account the provision for impairment raised against each class of receivable.

Receivables are payable within 30 days. All receivables outstanding for more than 30 days are considered to be past due.

Refer to note 3 and 4 for more information regarding the provision for impairment raised against each service type as well as receivables considered to be past due.

Also refer to note 7 for more information regarding balances renegotiated beyond the original 30 days payment period initially granted.

No receivables were pledged as security for liabilities and no collateral is held from any consumers (other than consumer deposits).

The following service receivables are past due, but not impaired:

	AUDITOR-GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA		
Total		12 541 663	12 070 783
Availability Charges		407 866	331 137
Other		152 931	95 661
Interest		788 075	767 954
Sewerage		1 675 299	1 588 117
Refuse		1 148 770	1 315 741
Water		4 018 292	4 299 722
Electricity		4 350 429	3 672 450

KA 14 December 2022

Auditing to build public confidence

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures	s in Rand	2022	2021
50	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)		
	Past due receivables are aged as follow:		
	1 to 3 months overdue	5 547 486	4 607 621
	4 months to 1 year overdue	3 387 810	4 136 181
	1 year overdue	3 606 366	3 326 981
	Total	12 541 663	12 070 783

### 50.2 Currency risk (Market Risk)

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The financial instruments of the Municipality is not directly exposed to any currency risk.

### 50.3 Interest rate risk (Market Risk)

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The following balances are exposed to interest rate fluctuations:

Cash and Cash Equivalents (excluding cash on hand)  Long-term Liabilities (including current portion)	11 808 914 (8 110 773)	9 743 661 (12 481 071)
Net balance exposed	3 698 141	(2 737 410)
Potential effect of changes in interest rates on surplus and deficit for the year:		
0.5% (2021 - 0.5%) increase in interest rates	18 491	(13 687)
0.5% (2021 - 0.5%) decrease in interest rates	(18 491)	13 687

## 50.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk encountered by the Municipality in the event of difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

Liquidity risk can be mitigated by approving cash funded budgets to ensure commitments can be settled once due over the long term. The Municipality has been experiencing cash flow constraints as disclosed in note 60, and therefore has not been in a position to submit a cash funded budget for the current or previous financial year.

The Municipality also monitors its cash balances on a daily basis to ensure cash resources are available to settle short term obligations.

The following balances are exposed to liquidity risk:

	Within 1 Year	Between 2 to 5 years	After 5 years	Total
30 JUNE 2022				
Annuity Loans	3 943 090	4 481 974	-	8 425 064
Finance Lease Liabilities	540 287	562 500	-	1 102 787
Payables from exchange transactions	105 913 801	<u> </u>		105 913 801
Total	110 397 178	5 044 474	-	115 441 652
30 JUNE 2021				
Annuity Loans	3 943 090	8 425 064	-	12 368 154
Finance Lease Liabilities	2 519 892	165 287	-	2 685 179
Payables from exchange transactions	92 040 701	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	92 040 701
Total	98 503 683	8 590 351	<u>-</u>	107 094 034

### 50.5 Other price risk (Market Risk)

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.



KA 14 December 2022

The Municipality is not exposed to any other price risk.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figure:	s in Rand	2022	2021
51	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		
	The Municipality recognised the following financial instruments at amortised cost:		
	Financial Assets		
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	11 808 914	9 743 661
	Bank Accounts	3 252 125	5 311 494
	Call Investment Deposits	8 556 790	4 432 167
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	26 729 374	24 853 639
	Electricity	14 989 567	13 234 158
	Water	6 955 233	6 786 670
	Refuse	1 852 964	1 840 901
	Sewerage	2 315 402	2 047 677
	Interest	405 691	812 889
	Other	210 517	131 343
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	525 306	423 647
	Availability Charges	525 306	423 647
	Long-term Receivables	-	31 969
	Receivables with repayment arrangements	-	31 969
	Total	39 063 595	35 052 915
	Financial Liabilities		
	Payables from exchange Transactions	105 913 801	92 040 701
	Trade Payables	99 117 333	79 919 733
	Retentions	2 827 032	4 754 598
	Sundry Creditors	1 566 257	2 060 035
	Sundry Deposits	97 254	403 754
	Accrued Interest	93 110	145 628
	Unknown Receipts	85 041	57 816
	Sale of Land Deposits	1 291 452	3 622 496
	Department of Human Settlements	836 322	1 076 642
	Long-Term Liabilities	8 110 773	12 481 071
	Annuity Loans	7 138 925	10 089 070
	Finance Lease Liabilities	971 848	2 392 001
	Total	114 024 574	104 521 772
52	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES		
	In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the Municipality are classified as follows:		
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	11 805 935	8 069 841
	Rates	11 572 635	7 088 091
	Fines	233 300	981 750
	Total	11 805 935	8 069 841
	The amounts above are disclosed after any provision for impairment has been taken into account. Refer to note 4 for determining the recoverability of property rates and traffic fines.		
	Property Rates are levied in term of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004). Refer to note 19 for property rates levied for the year and basis for interest and rate used on outstanding balances.	AUDITOR-GE SOUTH AF	
	Traffic Fines are issued in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977. Refer to note 23 for traffic fines issued for the year. No interest is levied on outstanding traffic fines.	Auditing to build public	
	Property Rates		
		22 422 252	26 *** 2==

23 403 293

5 641 768

26 444 975

4 609 315

- Past due at the reporting date, and which have been impaired

- Past due that have not been impaired

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2	2022	2021
-------------------	------	------

### 53 PRINCIPAL-AGENT ARRANGEMENTS

The Municipality has assessed that the following significant principal-agent arrangements exists:

### 53.1 Department of Transport and Public Works

The Municipality acts as an agent for the Department of Transport and Public Works and manages the issuing of vehicle licences for a commission.

The following transactions were undertaken as part of principal-agent arrangement:

Collections payable to the Department at beginning of year	97 721	600 319
Revenue collected from third parties	18 120 454	17 235 960
Commission earned on collections included in note 28	(2 605 045)	(2 688 096)
VAT on commission earned payable to the South African Revenue Services	(390 757)	(403 214)
Collections paid over to the Department	(14 630 499)	(14 647 247)
Collections payable to the Department at year-end	591 875	97 721

### 53.2 Department of Human Settlements

The Municipality acts as an agent for the Department of Human Settlements for monitoring the construction of housing top structures and to facilitate the deed transfers to qualifying beneficiaries.

The following transactions were undertaken as part of principal-agent arrangement:

Balance at year-end	836 322	1 076 642
Expenditure incurred on behalf of the Department	(21 728 358)	-
Payments received from the Department	21 488 039	-
Balance at beginning of year	1 076 642	1 076 642

### 53.3 Other Arrangements

The Municipality has entered into arrangements with prepaid electricity vendors to provide services to the public on behalf of the Municipality. Various prepaid electricity vendors sell electricity on the Municipality's behalf. The software used results in all transactions being recorded in the Municipality's sub-system. The Municipality collects the cash receipts from the vendors on a daily basis and therefore collects the revenue in full. Prepaid vendors earn commission on the value of each transaction. The nature of these arrangements were assessed and the transactions are not considered to fall within the scope of GRAP 109.

## 54 EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

The following events after reporting date are noted:

Government Gazette notice 47538 was issued on 18 November 2022, which determines the
upper limits of total remuneration packages payable to Municipal Managers and Directors for
the 2021/22 financial year. As at reporting date, the Municipality has not yet calculated the
financial impact of the said Gazette, but has assessed that it will not be significant.

### 55 IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE

Property, Plant and Equipment as per note 21 were donated to the Municipality.

## 56 PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS (PPP's)

The Municipality did not enter into any PPP's in the current and prior year.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

ıres in	Rand	2022	2021
	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES		
	The Municipality were exposed to the following contingent liabilities at year end:		
57.01	Matter against the Municipality by Jimmy Barnard	50 000	50 000
	This matter has been finalised but legal costs still have to be taxed or agreed. The legal costs for which the Municipality may be liable are estimated at R50 000.		
57.02	Matter against the Municipality by Mathilda Smith	15 000	15 000
	This applicant is claiming for damages amounting to R15 000. Since 2010, the applicant's attorneys has not taken any action on this matter. However, in 2015 she instructed her attorneys to continue with the matter.		
57.03	Matter against the Municipality by Elandsbaai Handelsmaatskappy	-	15 000
	The applicant claims against infringement of property. Case was settled on 2 July 2021 between the parties by means of an exchange of certain portions of property as per the settlement agreement dated 30 July 2021.		
57.04	Matter against the Municipality by MJ Coetzee	250 000	250 000
	This matter involves an application by the owners of Erf 234 Graafwater against the Municipality for declaratory relief, alternatively a review regarding the decision taken in respect of an application for consent use. The matter in ongoing , pleadings have closed and the Applicants have to set it down for hearing. The legal costs and disbursements that the Municipality may be liable for in the event that the application is successful, is estimated at R 250 000.		
57.05	Matter against the Municipality – ISW van Zyl Cancelation of Water Agreement	337 094	180 000
	The Municipality has received a court ruling by settlement to have its infrastructure removed from ISW van Zyl Trust by 31 May 2022. This was extended to until 30 June 2022. The property owner may enforce the court ruling at any time at which point the Municipality will have no legitimate water source for Lamberts Bay. Legal costs still to be taxed are estimated at approximately R 337 094.		
57.06	Matter against the Municipality – HG Louw Water Agreement	-	40 000
	The applicant seeked an order to expel the Municipality from the Wadrif Well Field. This matter was resolved without any further litigation.		
57.07	Matter against the Municipality by Alister Ruiters (on behalf of his minor son, Alito Ruiters)	1 000 000	1 000 000
	The applicant is claiming for damages amounting to R 700 000 in total. These damages related to an injury his son obtained on the property of the Municipality when an entrance gate became dislodged and fell on his son. Legal costs are estimated at approximately R 300 000. This matter has been referred to the Municipality's insurer, of which it is expected that a settlement will be reached between the plaintiff and the Municipality's insurer. The matter has been set down for 17 May 2023.		
57.08	Matter against the Municipality by Michael Damon (on behalf of his minor son, Marshall Damon)	1 200 000	1 200 000
	The applicant claiming for damages amounting to R 900 000 in total. These damages related to an injury his son obtained on the property of the Municipality when an entrance gate became dislodged and fell on his son. Legal costs are estimated at approximately R 300 000. This matter has been referred to the Municipality's insurer, of which it is expected that a settlement will be reached between the plaintiff and the Municipality's insurer. The matter has been set down for 17 May 2023.		
57.09	Matter against the Municipality by Clackson Power Company (Pty) Ltd	3 779 268	-
	The applicant is claiming for outstanding payments amounting to R 3 508 017 in total. The claim relates to electricity supplied to the Municipality. The Municipality is opposing the matter. Legal cost are estimated at approximately R 271 251.		

Page 85

cost are estimated at approximately R 271 251.

Auditing to build public confidence KA 14 December 2022

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in	Rand	2022	2021
57	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)		
57.10	Matter against the Municipality by Francina Johanna de Klerk	1 000 000	-
	The applicant is claiming for damages amounting to R 1 000 000. The damages relates to injuries obtained by the plaintiff where there was a hole underneath the protective cushions surrounding the trampoline. The incident took place at Lamberts Bay caravan park. The matter has been referred to the Municipality's insurer.		
57.11	Remuneration payable to Council	154 924	-
	The Government Gazette for the determination of upper limits of the salaries, allowances and benefits of different members of municipal councils was issued on 2 June 2022, which stipulate that the notice takes effect from 1 July 2021. As on 30 June 2022, this notice has not yet been adopted by the Council nor approved by the MEC.		
57.12	Total	7 786 286	2 750 000

#### 58 **RELATED PARTIES**

All rates, service charges and other charges in respect of related parties are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No impairment charge have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

Other related parties transactions relates to the acquisition of goods under terms and conditions applicable to open market trading on a willing buyer and seller principles. The payment terms are not favourable to other transactions (other related parties) and are not secured or encumbered. Settlement terms are in accordance with the general terms of trade with no guarantees received or given.

## 58.1 Related Party Loans

There are no loans outstanding to any related party. Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted.

## 58.2 Compensation of management personnel

Remuneration of management personnel are disclosed in notes 30 and 31.

### 58.3 Current Employee Benefits

The Municipality has the following accrued leave obligation towards management personnel at year-end:

Total		193 217	60 950
AB Allison	- Director: Technical Services	60 233	-
R Kearns	- Director: Technical Services	-	15 764
M Memani	- Director: Finance	-	17 031
<b>HG Slimmert</b>	- Director: Community Services	97 247	28 155
DJ Adonis	- Municipal Manager	35 737	-

### 58.4 Other related party transactions

The Municipality did not enter into any transactions where Councillors or Management had an interest.



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

## Figures in Rand 2022 2021

### 59 TRANSACTIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 45 OF THE MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CHAIN REGULATIONS

Section 45 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management regulations requires the disclosure of particulars of any award of more than R2 000 to a person who is a spouse, child or parent of a person in the service of the state, or has been in the service of the state in the previous twelve months. The following transactions are disclosed in this regard:

Company Name	Service of the state related party relationship	Amount	Amount
P J Sobekwa	Brother of J Sobekwa (Cederberg Municipality)	8 300	-
HM Henderson	Sister of C Ockhuis (Cederberg Municipality)	8 500	3 240
Nelodia Transport	Spouse of WK Nel (SAPS)	2 000	-
M Mercuur	Spouse of N Mercuur (Cederberg Municipality)	-	1 910
NSRI		663 504	-
- C Robertson	Spouse of S Robertson (Department of Health)		
Akhile Management & Consulting		987 977	-
- B Hadebe	Spouse of M Hadebe (Ekurhuleni Municipality)		
Ekuseni Enterprises		1 180 105	-
- S Jacobs	Son of W Jacobs (Department of Health)		
- A Daniels	Daughter of M Human (Department of Water & Sanitation)		
- A van Wyk	Spouse of L van Wyk (Departement of Health)		
- A van Wyk	Son of R van Wyk (Departement of Health)		
JPCE		153 870	-
- J Minnie	Spouse of J Minnie (City of Cape Town)		
Total		3 004 256	5 150

### 60 FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

The indicators or conditions that may, individually or collectively, cast significant doubt about the going concern assumption are as follows:

### **Financial Indicators**

The following financial indicators were assessed:

Cash available for working capital requirements (positive balance)	3 946 252	4 942 172
Current Ratio (norm - at least 2:1)	0.47 : 1	0.44:1
Cash coverage ratio (norm - 3 months or more)	0.21 months	0 months
Creditors days (norm - 30 days or less)	162 days	160 days
Debtors collection rate (95% or more)	90.09%	89.12%
Operating surplus / (deficit)	(39 250 848)	(22 536 746)

When analysing the results of the ratio's it can be concluded that the Municipality managed to maintain its financial position from the prior year. The Municipality still finds itself in a strained cash flow position. Council has approved a Financial and Revenue Improvement Plan to specific focus on the revenue collection and curbing expenditure. This may affect service delivery in the short term, but will be mitigated through these interventions.

Taking the above in mind the Municipality will therefore balance service delivery and operations based on revenue collections and ensure that grant funding is spent within the prescribed timeframes as agreed with National Treasury.

## Other Indicators

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed in note 57. The total exposure amounts to R7 631 362, and therefore contingent liabilities in its totality does not pose any threat to the going concern assumption.

The Municipality is not aware of any events after reporting date which may pose a threat to the going concern assumption.



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

### 60 FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY (CONTINUED)

### **Future Budget**

When analysing the 2022/23 MTREF (Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework) budget which was approved by Council in 2021/22, the projected financial indicators are as follow:

	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Cash available for working capital requirements (positive balance)	3 746 225	4 189 038	3 564 593
Current Ratio (norm - at least 2:1)	0.34:1	0.47:1	0.74:1
Cash coverage ratio (norm - 3 months or more)	0.01 months	0.01 months	0.01 months
Creditors days (norm - 30 days or less)	131 days	101 days	47 days
Debtors collection rate (95% or more)	91.4%	91.4%	91.4%
Operating surplus / (deficit)	(10 431 281)	(1 716 764)	(3 322 695)

Although the above-mentioned ratio's are still below the required norms, there is a projected improvement.

### Going concern assessment

The definition of a going concern is that there is no reason to believe that an institution will have to close down or be liquidated within 12 months after the reporting date.

Except for the current financial indicator which could potentially be seen as a threat to the going concern assumption, the other assessments does not pose any threat to the going concern assumption. Given the afore-mentioned, Management is of the opinion that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

### 61 B-BBEE PERFORMANCE

Information on compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information.

### 62 COVID-19

The summary below indicates the total Covid-19 response expenditure:

Personal Protective Equipment and Sanitizers	130 772	310 271
Total	130 772	310 271
The Covid-19 response expenditure was funded from the following sources:		
Own Revenue	130 772	310 271
Total	130 772	310 271

### 63 NON-LIVING RESOURCES

Other than land, the Municipality identified aquifers in the Cederberg municipal area as the only non-living resources of which the water is being extracted with the use of boreholes in the following towns:

- Algeria
- Clanwilliam
- Graafwater
- Leipoldtville
- Wuppertal



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

### 64 SEGMENT REPORTING

### 64.1 General Information

The segments were organised based on the type and nature of service delivered by the Municipality. These services are delivered in various municipal departments, which for reporting purposes are allocated to a standardised functional area (guided by mSCOA regulations). Budgets are prepared for each functional area and the budget versus actual amounts are reported on a monthly basis. Information reported about these segments is used by management as a basis for evaluating the segments' performances and for making decisions about the allocation of resources. The disclosure of information about these segments is also considered appropriate for external reporting purposes.

The Municipality has 40 departments/functional areas and accordingly the segments were aggregated for reporting purposes as follow:

No	Reportable Segment	Goods and/or services delivered
1	Governance and administration	Supply of overall governance and administrative services to the segments below
2	Community Services	Sportfields, halls, parks, housing, informal settlements and library services
3	Holiday Resorts	Holiday Resorts
4	Public Safety	Traffic control and fire fighting
5	Planning and development	Town planning and building control
6	Roads and Stormwater	Construction and maintenance of roads and storm water
7	Electricity Services	Supply of electricity services
8	Water Services	Supply of water services
9	Sewerage Services	Supply of sewerage services
10	Refuse Services	Refuse removal

### 64.2 Reporting on segment assets and liabilities

The Municipality has assessed that assets and liabilities associated with each segment is not used by management for decision making purposes, and neither is it being reported on. Assets and liabilities are utilised by management to assess key financial indicators for the Municipality as a whole. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities per segment is not required to be disclosed.

### 64.3 Geographic Segment Reporting

Although the Municipality operates in a number of geographical areas (i.e. wards), the geographical information is not considered relevant to management for decision-making. The goods and services provided to the community throughout the entire municipal area are based on similar tariffs and service standards. Therefore, the Municipality has assessed that it operates in a single geographical area.

## 64.4 Measurement of specific segment information

The accounting policies of the respective segments are the same as those prescribed in the summary of significant accounting policies.

The Municipality had no changes the structure of its internal organisation in a manner that caused the composition of its reportable segments to change from the prior year.

Information about the surplus/(deficit) and capital expenditure of the respective segments are disclosed on the following page.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)  Specific Segment Reporting	Governance and administration R	Community Services	Holiday Resorts R	Public Safety R	Planning and development R	Roads and Stormwater R	Electricity Services R	Water Services	Sewerage Services R	Refuse Services R	Total
2022	ĸ	R	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	R	ĸ	ĸ	R
REVENUE											
	400 205 024	0.424.044		0.700.557	04.5.000	2 075 020	40.024.050	25 720 660	0.205.470	4 200 772	407.644.744
External Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions	108 285 831	8 134 914	-	8 790 567	816 000	3 075 820	19 024 969	25 728 660	9 386 178	4 398 773	187 641 711
Property Rates	52 403 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52 403 952
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	55 203 040	5 754 875	-	-	816 000	376 807	2 101 275	4 199 202	4 304 096	1 549 723	74 305 017
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	-	2 158 479	-	-	-	2 699 013	14 963 040	21 016 048	4 795 245	-	45 631 826
Contributed Assets	-	-	-	474 667	-	-	4 025 622	-	- 200 027	2 849 049	3 323 716
Availability Charges	- 22.754	-	-	-	-	-	1 935 632	506 682	286 837	-	2 729 152
Insurance Refund Fines, penalties and forfeits	33 754 612 135	221 560	-	8 315 900	-	-	- 25 022	- 6 727	-	-	33 754 9 181 345
Actuarial Gains	32 949	221 300	-	8 313 900	-	-	25 022	0 /2/	-	-	32 949
L		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
External Revenue from Exchange Transactions	7 342 751	202 067	2 525 749	3 676 474	1 868 435	-	114 365 973	30 721 602	11 717 195	12 780 183	185 200 429
Service Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	114 365 973	30 721 602	11 717 195	12 779 368	169 584 139
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	628 392	200 922	2 524 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 353 370
Interest Earned - external investments	749 712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749 712
Interest Earned - outstanding debtors	4 288 314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 288 314
Agency Services	-	-	-	3 671 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 671 714
Other Income	1 032 827	1 144	1 693	4 760	1 868 435	-	-	-	-	815	2 909 674
Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets	643 507	<u> </u>			<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-		643 507
TOTAL REVENUE	115 628 581	8 336 981	2 525 749	12 467 041	2 684 435	3 075 820	133 390 942	56 450 262	21 103 373	17 178 955	372 842 140
EXPENDITURE											
Employee Related Costs	51 784 985	15 549 882	4 517 921	11 971 162	6 575 722	6 397 478	7 293 748	12 821 161	4 824 558	11 290 954	133 027 571
Remuneration of Councillors	5 000 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 000 104
Debt Impairment	2 719 634	-	-	7 976 024	-	-	3 359 444	7 580 862	2 785 113	2 356 045	26 777 123
Depreciation and Amortisation	1 828 997	671 336	159 324	113 871	36 946	5 804 239	4 108 020	5 069 737	5 713 124	1 841 669	25 347 263
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 384 931	-	118 214	1 503 145
Finance Charges Bulk Purchases	12 206 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 206 355
	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 891 074	802 586	-	-	94 693 660
Contracted Services	21 927 118	427 337	25 875	2 400 817	116 294	325 026	2 880 171	1 065 408	1 813 225	1 989 683	32 970 953
Transfers and Grants  Audling to build public confidence	193 742	-	-	-	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	243 742
Other Expenditure KA 14 December 2022	16 536 395	1 000 226	282 170	879 812	152 033	1 325 542	1 688 853	3 865 687	3 124 105	1 647 697	30 502 519
Actuarial Losses	865 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	865 012
Total Expenditure	113 062 341	17 648 781	4 985 290	23 341 686	6 930 995	13 852 283	113 221 309	32 590 373	18 260 125	19 244 263	363 137 447
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	2 566 240	(9 311 800)	(2 459 541)	(10 874 645)	(4 246 560)	(10 776 463)	20 169 634	23 859 889	2 843 248	(2 065 308)	9 704 693
Less: Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	-	(2 158 479)	-	-	-	(2 699 013)	(14 963 040)	(21 016 048)	(4 795 245)	-	(45 631 826)
Less: Other Income - Capital	-	-	-	-	(113 033)	-	-	-	-	-	(113 033)
Less: Contributed Assets	-	-	-	(474 667)	-	-	-	-	-	(2 849 049)	(3 323 716)
NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	2 566 240	(11 470 279)	(2 459 541)	(11 349 312)	(4 359 593)	(13 475 477)	5 206 594	2 843 841	(1 951 997)	(4 914 357)	(39 363 882)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

4 64.5	SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)  Specific Segment Reporting	Governance and administration	Community Services	Holiday Resorts	Public Safety	Planning and development	Roads and Stormwater	Electricity Services	Water Services	Sewerage Services	Refuse Services	Total
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	2021											
	REVENUE											
	External Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions	107 224 951	7 752 492	-	10 230 401	1 242 309	-	18 869 716	9 790 452	26 505 668	535 854	182 151 844
	Property Rates	48 155 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 155 157
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	58 942 656	5 353 701	-	-	873 371	-	2 289 724	2 160 464	7 477 390	535 854	77 633 162
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	-	1 195 430	-	-	368 937	-	14 782 712	7 137 382	18 752 323	-	42 236 784
	Availability Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 737 078	492 607	275 954	-	2 505 639
	Insurance Refund	67 793	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	67 793
	Fines, penalties and forfeits	59 345	1 203 361	-	10 230 401	-	-	60 202	-	-	-	11 553 309
	External Revenue from Exchange Transactions	7 878 122	31 385	1 631 224	3 730 751	1 803 992	-	100 496 873	28 571 758	9 181 246	10 828 099	164 153 449
	Service Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 496 873	28 571 758	9 181 246	10 806 437	149 056 314
	Rental of Facilities and Equipment	674 226	30 411	1 627 979	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	2 332 616
	Interest Earned - external investments	748 598	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	748 598
	Interest Earned - outstanding debtors	5 732 914	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	5 732 914
	Agency Services	-	-	-	3 719 929	_	_	-	_	-	_	3 719 929
	Other Income	648 211	974	3 245	10 822	1 803 992	_	-	_	-	21 662	2 488 906
	Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets	74 173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74 173
	TOTAL REVENUE	115 103 073	7 783 877	1 631 224	13 961 152	3 046 301	-	119 366 590	38 362 210	35 686 913	11 363 954	346 305 292
	EVDENDITUDE											
	EXPENDITURE	47 885 410	14 442 220	4 405 420	10.716.074	C 10F 022	E 022 0CE	C C04 0F0	12 327 381	2 600 671	10 200 000	122 466 727
	Employee Related Costs	5 571 991	14 443 338	4 485 130	10 716 074	6 195 023	5 833 965	6 684 859	12 32/ 361	3 688 671	10 206 886	122 466 737 5 571 991
	Remuneration of Councillors			-	- 0.012.170	-	-		- 0.076.456		2 155 114	
	Debt Impairment	9 065 661	-	-	8 812 170	- 42.004	-	3 735 580 4 199 819	8 876 156	2 122 322	2 155 114	34 767 004 21 752 510
	Depreciation and Amortisation	1 802 988 -	688 861	152 777 -	73 884	43 004	5 827 179 -	4 199 619	4 570 607	3 780 429 -	612 963 1 934 832	1 934 832
	Impairment Finance Charges	11 585 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 934 632	11 585 070
	Finance Charges Bulk Purchases	11 363 070	-	-	-	-	-	- 81 771 284	- 757 297	-	-	82 528 580
	Contracted Services	9 103 724	1 031 937	- 14 912	3 672 839	150 010	- 502 837	318 031	514 512	838 802	1 134 093	17 281 696
		9 103 724 476 556	1 031 937	14 912	3 6/2 839	12 500		318 031	514 512		1 134 093	489 056
	Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure	16 021 006	623 661	- 145 263	1 385 980	146 593	- 874 773	1 420 699	3 100 938	- 1 355 921	1 206 950	26 281 784
	Actuarial Losses	1 945 998	- 023 001	145 203	1 363 960	140 595	6/4 //3	1 420 699	5 100 958	1 333 921	1 206 950	1 945 998
	Total Expenditure	103 458 403	16 787 797	4 798 082	24 660 946	6 547 130	13 038 754	98 130 272	30 146 890	11 786 145	17 250 838	326 605 256
	Total Experiulture	103 438 403	10 /0/ /3/	4 738 082	24 000 340	0 347 130	13 038 734	36 130 272	30 140 830	11 /00 143	17 230 838	320 003 230
	NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	11 644 670	(9 003 919)	(3 166 859)	(10 699 795)	(3 500 829)	(13 038 754)	21 236 318	8 215 320	23 900 769	(5 886 884)	19 700 037
	Less: Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital Less: Other Income - Capital	-	(1 195 430) -	-	-	(368 937) (188 500)	-	(14 782 712) -	(7 137 382) -	(18 752 323) -	-	(42 236 784) (188 500)
	NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	11 644 670	(10 199 349)	(3 166 859)	(10 699 795)	(4 058 267)	(13 038 754)	6 453 606	1 077 938	5 148 446	(5 886 884)	(22 725 247)
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR	245 250	1 597 600	-	5 618	368 937	40 346	14 981 168	7 364 363	19 824 414	23 522	44 451 219



## **APPENDIX A (UNAUDITED)**

## SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	LOAN		MATURITY	OPENING BALANCE	RECEIVED	REDEEMED	CLOSING BALANCE
INSTITUTION	NUMBER	RATE	DATE	1 JULY 2021	<b>DURING YEAR</b>	<b>DURING YEAR</b>	30 JUNE 2022
ANNUITY LOANS							
	020 722 0002	0.040/	4.4 1.2025	4 556 427		(224.245)	4 224 042
ABSA	038-723-0992 038-723-0993	9.84% 10.43%	1 April 2025	1 556 127	-	(334 315)	1 221 812
ABSA			17 June 2025	2 631 936	-	(559 507)	2 072 429
ABSA	038-723-0994	10.45%	17 Nov 2025	1 166 387	-	(214 032)	952 355
ABSA	038-723-0995	11.33%	30 Jun 2026	1 278 702	-	(201 525)	1 077 177
Standard Bank	03-263-793-4	10.36%	31 Mar 2023	3 455 919		(1 640 767)	1 815 152
Total Annuity Loans				10 089 070		(2 950 145)	7 138 925
FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES - PRINTERS							
Samsung 057400 Pabx System			31 May 2022	1 156 006	-	(1 156 006)	-
Printers and Copiers			31 Dec 2024	-	943 824	(135 182)	808 641
Total Finance Lease Liabilities - Printers				1 156 006	943 824	(1 291 189)	808 641
FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES - VEHICLES							
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089668811		1 Jul 2022	60 075		(55 201)	4 874
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089668986		1 Jul 2022	60 075	_	(55 201)	4 874
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089669184		1 Jul 2022	60 075	_	(55 201)	4 874
Chevrolet Utility 1.4 + A/C (M18)	00089669583		1 Jul 2022	44 967	_	(41 318)	3 649
Chevrolet Utility 1.4 + A/C (M18)	00089670107		1 Jul 2022	44 967	_	(41 318)	3 649
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089670301		1 Jul 2022	60 861	_	(55 922)	4 938
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089733109		1 Aug 2022	64 744	_	(54 990)	9 755
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089733338		1 Aug 2022	114 259	_	(97 044)	17 215
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	00089733443		1 Aug 2022	123 586	_	(104 966)	18 620
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089733478		1 Aug 2022	64 744	_	(54 990)	9 755
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	00089733656		1 Aug 2022	123 586	_	(104 966)	18 620
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	00089733664		1 Aug 2022	123 586	_	(104 966)	18 620
Isuzu N Series NLR 150	00089733915		1 Aug 2022	123 586	_	(104 966)	18 620
Isuzu Kb 250C Fleetside Regular Cab	00089734008		1 Aug 2022	64 744	_	(54 990)	9 755
Toyota Etios Sedan 1.5SD Sprint	00089760637		1 Aug 2022	51 068	_	(43 374)	7 694
Toyota Etios Sedan 1.55D Sprint	00089760769		1 Aug 2022	51 068	-	(43 374)	7 694
Total Finance Lease Liabilities - Vehicles				1 235 995	-	(1 072 788)	163 207
Total Long-Term Liabilities	•			12 481 071	943 824	(5 314 122)	8 110 773

AUDITOR - GENERAL SOUTH AFRICA

APPENDIX B (UNAUDITED)

## DISCLOSURE OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	OPENING BALANCE R	GRANTS RECEIVED R	GRANTS REPAID R	TRANSFERRED TO REVENUE (OPERATING) R	TRANSFERRED TO REVENUE (CAPITAL) R	TRANSFER TO / (FROM) RECEIVABLES R	CLOSING BALANCE R
Equitable Share	_	55 044 000	_	(55 044 000)	_	_	_
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	_	16 320 000	_	(2 481 051)	(10 153 125)	_	3 685 824
Financial Management Grant (FMG)	_	2 023 000	-	(2 023 000)	(10 133 123)	_	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP)	_	17 000 000	_	(2 036 960)	(14 963 040)	-	_
Expanded Public Works Program (EPWP)	_	1 755 000	-	(1 755 000)	(2.505.5.0)	-	<u>-</u>
Water Service Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)	149 281	4 600 000	(149 281)	(376 688)	(2 715 968)	-	1 507 344
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COVID-19)	76 531	-	(76 531)	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)	-	20 979 282	-	(2 669 954)	(17 799 692)	-	509 637
Total	225 812	117 721 282	(225 812)	(66 386 652)	(45 631 826)	-	5 702 805
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT							
Library Services MRF	4 568	5 302 000	(4 568)	(5 302 000)	-	_	_
CDW Support	169 000	151 000	(169 000)	(71 883)	-	-	79 117
Municipal Drought Support Grant	105 486	-	(105 486)	-	-	-	-
Local Government Graduate Internship Grant	39 170	-	-	(39 170)	-	-	-
Financial Management Support Grant	301 050	958 327	-	(1 259 377)	-	-	-
Municipal Capacity Building Grant	214 617	650 000	(469 642)	(95 797)	-	-	299 178
Thusong Service Centre Grant	22 258	150 000	(22 258)	(138 144)	-	-	11 856
Public Employment Support Grant	-	1 100 000	-	(1 010 061)	-	-	89 939
Municipal Library Support Grant		205 000	-	(1 934)	-	-	203 066
Total	856 149	8 516 327	(770 954)	(7 918 365)	-	-	683 156
ALL SPHERES OF GOVERNMENT	1 081 961	126 237 610	(996 766)	(74 305 017)	(45 631 826)	-	6 385 961



## **APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)**

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2022 R	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2022 R	FINAL BUDGET 2022 R	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2022 R	BUDGET VARIANCE 2022 R	RESTATED OUTCOME 2021 R
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE						
Property rates	51 274 481	(1 934 031)	49 340 450	52 403 952	3 063 502	48 155 157
Service charges	169 263 077	3 819 923	173 083 000	172 313 291	(769 709)	151 561 953
Investment revenue	486 482	100 000	586 482	749 712	163 230	748 598
Transfers and subsidies - operational	89 873 043	9 993 413	99 866 456	96 033 376	(3 833 080)	77 633 162
Other own revenue	35 193 810	(8 783 043)	26 410 767	24 001 593	(2 409 174)	25 781 139
Total Operating Revenue (excluding capital transfers)	346 090 893	3 196 262	349 287 155	345 501 924	(3 785 231)	303 880 009
Employee costs	125 299 810	9 740 873	135 040 683	132 380 151	(2 660 532)	123 802 930
Remuneration of councillors	5 591 000	(417 790)	5 173 210	5 000 104	(173 106)	5 571 991
Debt impairment	29 577 000	2 369 000	31 946 000	26 777 123	(5 168 877)	34 767 004
Depreciation and asset impairment	21 246 200	5 710 800	26 957 000	26 850 408	(106 592)	23 687 342
Finance charges	10 917 371	841 198	11 758 569	12 206 355	447 786	11 585 070
Bulk purchases	100 857 000	(6 305 000)	94 552 000	93 891 074	(660 926)	82 528 580
Inventory Consumed	7 188 305	1 807 620	8 995 925	8 332 131	(663 794)	6 744 590
Contracted Services Transfers and grants	40 414 465 883 826	21 050 998 (268 525)	61 465 463 615 301	54 699 312 243 742	(6 766 151) (371 559)	17 281 696 489 056
Other expenditure	21 761 155	4 948 124	26 709 279	23 620 394	(3 088 885)	20 146 999
Losses	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	865 012	(1 134 988)	20 140 333
Total Expenditure —	363 736 132	41 477 298	405 213 430	384 865 806	(20 347 624)	326 605 256
Surplus/(Deficit)	(17 645 239)	(38 281 036)	(55 926 275)	(39 363 882)	16 562 393	(22 725 247)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government	32 291 956	26 249 783	58 541 739	45 631 826	(12 909 913)	42 236 784
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other	200 340	(11 840)	188 500	113 033	(75 467)	188 500
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	2 849 050	2 849 050	3 323 716	474 666	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	14 847 057	(9 194 043)	5 653 014	9 704 693	4 051 679	19 700 037
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE & FUNDS SOURCES						
Capital expenditure	51 261 562	26 396 347	77 657 909	53 246 604	(24 411 305)	44 451 219
Transfers recognised - capital	32 291 957	26 249 782	58 541 739	45 631 826	(12 909 913)	42 236 784
Borrowing	15 634 365	(4 834 365)	10 800 000	150 382	(10 649 618)	-
Internally generated funds	3 335 240	4 980 930	8 316 170	7 464 396	(851 774)	2 214 435
Total sources of capital funds	51 261 562	26 396 347	77 657 909	53 246 604	(24 411 305)	44 451 219
Auditing to build public confidence						
CASH FLOWS KA 14 December 2022						
Net cash from (used) operating	42 611 056	16 681 775	59 292 831	52 035 939	(7 256 892)	47 581 189
Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing	(51 061 222) 10 508 285	(23 527 169) (4 677 601)	(74 588 391) 5 830 683	(44 877 935) (5 002 751)	29 710 455 (10 923 434)	(50 008 484)
·				(5 092 751)	, ,	(4 507 708)
Net Cash Movement for the year	2 058 118	(11 522 994)	(9 464 876)	2 065 253	11 530 129	(6 935 003)
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning of year	689 757	9 060 130	9 749 887	9 749 887	-	16 684 890
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	2 747 875	(2 462 864)	285 011	11 815 140	11 530 129	9 749 887

## **APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)**

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDG 2022 R	ET BUDGET ADJUSTI 2022 R	MENTS FINAL BUDGET 2022 R	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2022 R	BUDGET VARIANCE 2022 R	RESTATED OUTCOME 2021 R
REVENUE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)						
Governance and administration						
Executive and council		527 462	- 9 527		40 431 351	54 220 493
Finance and administration	69 (	)34 254 (3	069 074) 65 965	180 65 669 768	(295 412)	60 882 579
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety						
Community and social services		189 522	250 998 5 740		(203 346)	5 214 498
Sport and recreation			779 928 3 597		259 147	4 209 120
Public safety		,	7 027 443) 7 666		1 127 217	10 232 706
Housing	21.7	257 411	5 5 1 0 0 0 1 2 7 7 6 7	412 23 199 635	(4 567 777)	-
Economic and environmental services						
Planning and development		592 806	181 268 2 774		(89 639)	3 046 301
Road transport	8 (	538 377	864 640 9 503	017 6 747 534	(2 755 483)	3 719 929
Trading services						
Energy sources	143	366 699	144 444	681 133 390 942	(11 053 739)	119 366 590
Water management	51 (	591 987 26	5 403 746 78 095		(21 645 471)	38 362 210
Waste water management		141 564	488 566 29 930		(8 826 757)	35 686 913
Waste management	210	032 350	1 822 643 25 854	993 17 178 955	(8 676 038)	11 363 954
Total Revenue - Standard	378 9	32 189 32	2 283 255 410 866	444 394 570 498	(16 295 946)	346 305 292
EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)						
Governance and administration						
Executive and council			(494 061) 13 438		(745 555)	13 518 874
Finance and administration			732 481 109 000		(11 286 946)	87 841 354
Internal audit	1:	148 030	(98 244) 1 049	786 1 025 193	(24 593)	1 095 173
Community and public safety						
Community and social services		531 591	624 513 11 156		(1 673 243)	9 323 724
Sport and recreation		956 516	731 856 13 688		(547 057)	12 931 119
Public safety		•	419 777) 17 772		970 443	19 750 145
Housing	22 4	173 358	3 426 310 25 899	668 24 570 422	(1 329 246)	2 570 549
Economic and environmental services						
Planning and development		314 815	332 575 9 147		(586 092)	7 550 132
Road transport	129	938 483	2 519 987 15 458	470 14 341 510	(1 116 960)	13 395 421
Trading services	UDITOR - GENERAL					
Energy sources	SOUTH AFRICA 1159	951 240 (1	. 368 604) 114 582		(1 361 327)	98 130 272
Water management A	uditing to build public confidence 26	132 820	7 077 056 33 509		(919 503)	30 146 890
Waste water management		504 298	7 481 466 20 985	764 19 537 449	(1 448 315)	13 100 766
Waste management	KA 14 December 2022 15 !	591 754	3 931 740 19 523	494 19 244 263	(279 231)	17 250 838
Total Expenditure - Standard	363	736 132 41	477 298 405 213	430 384 865 806	(20 347 624)	326 605 256
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		347 057 (9	194 043) 5 653	014 9 704 693	4 051 679	19 700 037

## APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL OUTCOME	BUDGET VARIANCE	RESTATED OUTCOME
	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2021
	R	R	R	R	R	R
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)						
REVENUE						
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	9 527 462	-	9 527 462	49 958 813	40 431 351	54 220 493
Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager	-	39 170	39 170	39 170	-	40 830
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services	60 152 265	53 079	60 205 344	62 635 648	2 430 304	57 356 165
Vote 4 - Community Development Services	7 659 813	658 869	8 318 682	7 982 662	(336 020)	8 328 879
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services	6 702 522	(3 563 618)	3 138 904	547 351	(2 591 553)	362 686
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services	2 592 806	181 268	2 774 074	2 684 435	(89 639)	3 046 301
Vote 7 - Public Safety	18 656 819	(7 068 379)	11 588 440	12 467 041	878 601	13 961 152
Vote 8 - Electricity	143 366 699	1 077 982	144 444 681	133 390 942	(11 053 739)	119 366 590
Vote 9 - Waste Management	21 032 350	4 822 643	25 854 993	17 178 955	(8 676 038)	11 363 954
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	29 441 564	488 566	29 930 130	21 103 373	(8 826 757)	35 686 913
Vote 11 - Water	51 691 987	26 403 746	78 095 733	56 450 262	(21 645 471)	38 362 210
Vote 12 - Housing	21 257 411	6 510 001	27 767 412	23 199 635	(4 567 777)	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport	4 684 177	900 000	5 584 177	3 075 820	(2 508 357)	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	1 817 314	1 779 928	3 597 242	3 856 389	259 147	4 209 120
Total Revenue by Vote	378 583 189	32 283 255	410 866 444	394 570 498	(16 295 946)	346 305 292
EXPENDITURE						
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	9 234 669	(1 204 706)	8 029 963	7 666 797	(363 166)	8 530 372
Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager	12 722 275	1 970 875	14 693 150	13 736 681	(956 469)	11 210 071
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services	53 199 345	15 203 460	68 402 805	59 568 964	(8 833 841)	56 574 969
Vote 4 - Community Development Services	14 339 485	144 590	14 484 075	13 385 331	(1 098 744)	14 079 792
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services	21 184 944	2 493 422	23 678 366	22 665 166	(1 013 200)	18 069 357
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services	8 494 603	1 640 410	10 135 013	9 621 089	(513 924)	7 625 183
Vote 7 - Public Safety	26 550 342	(2 580 424)	23 969 918	23 341 686	(628 232)	24 660 946
Vote 8 - Electricity	115 951 240	(1 368 604)	114 582 636	113 221 309	(1 361 327)	98 130 272
Vote 9 - Waste Management	15 591 754	3 931 740	19 523 494	19 244 263	(279 231)	17 250 838
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	11 686 898	7 859 800	19 546 698	18 260 125	(1 286 573)	11 786 145
Vote 11 - Water	26 432 820	7 077 056	33 509 876	32 590 373	(919 503)	30 146 890
Vote 12 - Housing	22 473 358	3 426 310	25 899 668	24 570 422	(1 329 246)	2 570 549
Vote 13 - Road Transport	12 917 883	2 151 513	15 069 396	13 852 283	(1 217 113)	13 038 754
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	12 956 516	731 856	13 688 372	13 141 315	(547 057)	12 931 119
Total Expenditure by Vote	363 736 132	41 477 298	405 213 430	384 865 806	(20 347 624)	326 605 256



KA 14 December 2022 Page 96

## **APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)**

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2022	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2022	FINAL BUDGET 2022	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2022	BUDGET VARIANCE 2022	RESTATED OUTCOME 2021
	R	R	R	R	R	R
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE						
REVENUE BY SOURCE						
Property rates	51 274 481	(1 934 031)	49 340 450	52 403 952	3 063 502	48 155 157
Service charges - electricity revenue	116 428 232	1 119 768	117 548 000	116 301 605	(1 246 395)	102 233 952
Service charges - water revenue	31 027 254	(188 254)	30 839 000	31 228 285	389 285	29 064 365
Service charges - sanitation revenue	10 030 434	1 988 566	12 019 000	12 004 032	(14 968)	9 457 200
Service charges - refuse revenue	11 777 157	899 843	12 677 000	12 779 368	102 368	10 806 437
Rental of facilities and equipment	364 283	568 663	932 946	829 314	(103 632)	704 637
Interest earned - external investments	486 482	100 000	586 482	749 712	163 230	748 598
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	6 041 331	(1 367 331)	4 674 000	4 288 314	(385 686)	5 732 914
Fines, penalties and forfeits	14 771 585	(7 070 711)	7 700 874	9 181 345	1 480 471	11 553 309
Licences and permits	2 544	456	3 000	2 650	(350)	2 304
Agency services	3 954 200	(35 360)	3 918 840	3 671 714	(247 126)	3 719 929
Transfers and subsidies - Operating	89 873 043	9 993 413	99 866 456	96 033 376	(3 833 080)	77 633 162
Other revenue	10 059 867	(2 878 760)	7 181 107	5 351 801	(1 829 306)	3 993 873
Gains	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	676 456	(1 323 544)	74 173
Total Revenue (excl capital transfers)	346 090 893	3 196 262	349 287 155	345 501 924	(3 785 231)	303 880 009
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE						
Employee related costs	125 299 810	9 740 873	135 040 683	132 380 151	(2 660 532)	123 802 930
Remuneration of councillors	5 591 000	(417 790)	5 173 210	5 000 104	(173 106)	5 571 991
Debt impairment	29 577 000	2 369 000	31 946 000	26 777 123	(5 168 877)	34 767 004
Depreciation and asset impairment	21 246 200	5 710 800	26 957 000	26 850 408	(106 592)	23 687 342
Finance charges	10 917 371	841 198	11 758 569	12 206 355	447 786	11 585 070
Bulk purchases	100 857 000	(6 305 000)	94 552 000	93 891 074	(660 926)	82 528 580
Inventory Consumed	7 188 305	1 807 620	8 995 925	8 332 131	(663 794)	6 744 590
Contracted Services	40 414 465	21 050 998	61 465 463	54 699 312	(6 766 151)	17 281 696
Transfers and grants	883 826	(268 525)	615 301	243 742	(371 559)	489 056
Other expenditure	21 761 155	4 948 124	26 709 279	23 620 394	(3 088 885)	20 146 999
Losses		2 000 000	2 000 000	865 012	(1 134 988)	-
Total Expenditure	363 736 132	41 477 298	405 213 430	384 865 806	(20 347 624)	326 605 256
Surplus/(Deficit)	(17 645 239)	(38 281 036)	(55 926 275)	(39 363 882)	16 562 393	(22 725 247)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Government	32 291 956	26 249 783	58 541 739	45 631 826	(12 909 913)	42 236 784
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) - Other	200 340	(11 840)	188 500	113 033	(75 467)	188 500
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	2 849 050	2 849 050	3 323 716	474 666	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	14 847 057	(9 194 043)	5 653 014	9 704 693	4 051 679	19 700 037



## APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2022	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2022	FINAL BUDGET 2022	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2022	BUDGET VARIANCE 2022	RESTATED OUTCOME 2021
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	R	R	R	R	R	R
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE)						
Multi-year expenditure						
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services	4 073 197	434 783	4 507 980	2 699 013	(1 808 967)	351 021
Vote 8 - Electricity	63 900	(4 100)	59 800	47 311	(12 489)	120 498
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	7 306 934	(1 304 348)	6 002 586	4 795 245	(1 207 341)	11 619 158
Vote 11 - Water	-	23 117 391	23 117 391	17 799 692	(5 317 699)	-
Vote 12 - Housing	-	3 000 000	3 000 000	-	(3 000 000)	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	150 000	865 565	1 015 565	869 565	(146 000)	1 195 430
Total Multi-year expenditure	11 594 031	26 109 291	37 703 322	26 210 826	(11 492 496)	13 286 106
Single-year expenditure						
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	_	-	_	_	-	_
Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services	283 340	(270 000)	13 340	1 301	(12 039)	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services	1 005 000	3 655 000	4 660 000	150 382	(4 509 618)	35 806
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services	2 020 000	(1 620 000)	400 000	395 559	(4 441)	245 250
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services	22 609	(22 609)	-	-	-	17 917
Vote 7 - Public Safety	700 000	(209 000)	491 000	475 206	(15 794)	5 618
Vote 8 - Electricity	20 603 374	(2 083 864)	18 519 510	15 354 729	(3 164 781)	14 860 671
Vote 9 - Waste Management	2 000 000	2 849 050	4 849 050	2 849 049	(2 000 001)	23 522
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	598 000	(393 000)	205 000	173 246	(31 754)	8 205 256
Vote 11 - Water	6 323 424	57 079	6 380 503	4 611 174	(1 769 329)	7 364 363
Vote 12 - Housing	1 528 184	-	1 528 184	1 288 914	(239 270)	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport	4 163 600	(2 863 600)	1 300 000	-	(1 300 000)	40 346
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation	420 000	1 188 000	1 608 000	1 736 217	128 217	366 364
Total Single-year expenditure	39 667 531	287 056	39 954 587	27 035 778	(12 918 809)	31 165 113
Total Capital Expenditure by Vote	51 261 562	26 396 347	77 657 909	53 246 604	(24 411 305)	44 451 219



## APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2022	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2022	FINAL BUDGET 2022	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2022	BUDGET VARIANCE 2022	RESTATED OUTCOME 2021
	R	R	R	R	R	R
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)						
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)						
Governance and administration						
Executive and council	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	2 303 340	(1 890 000)	413 340	396 861	(16 479)	245 250
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety						
Community and social services	1 005 000	3 655 000	4 660 000	150 382	(4 509 618)	35 806
Sport and recreation	570 000	2 053 565	2 623 565	2 605 782	(17 783)	1 561 794
Public safety	700 000	(209 000)	491 000	475 206	(15 794)	5 618
Housing	1 528 184	3 000 000	4 528 184	1 288 914	(3 239 270)	-
Economic and environmental services						
Planning and development	4 095 806	412 174	4 507 980	2 699 013	(1 808 967)	368 937
Road transport	4 043 600	(2 743 600)	1 300 000	-	(1 300 000)	40 346
Trading services						
Energy sources	20 667 274	(2 087 964)	18 579 310	15 402 040	(3 177 270)	14 981 168
Water management	6 323 424	23 174 470	29 497 894	22 410 866	(7 087 028)	7 364 363
Waste water management	8 024 934	(1 817 348)	6 207 586	4 968 491	(1 239 095)	19 824 414
Waste management	2 000 000	2 849 050	4 849 050	2 849 049	(2 000 001)	23 522
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	51 261 562	26 396 347	77 657 909	53 246 604	(24 411 305)	44 451 219
FUNDING SOURCES						
National Government	32 286 957	23 094 782	55 381 739	45 631 826	(9 749 913)	42 236 784
Provincial Government	5 000	3 155 000	3 160 000		(3 160 000)	-
District Municipality	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	32 291 957	26 249 782	58 541 739	45 631 826	(12 909 913)	42 236 784
Borrowing	15 634 365	(4 834 365)	10 800 000	150 382	(10 649 618)	-
Internally generated funds	3 335 240	4 980 930	8 316 170	7 464 396	(851 774)	2 214 435
Total Capital Funding	51 261 562	26 396 347	77 657 909	53 246 604	(24 411 305)	44 451 219



## **APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)**

## NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL OUTCOME	BUDGET VARIANCE	RESTATED OUTCOME
	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS	R	R	R	R	R	R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts						
Property rates, penalties & collection charges	47 216 637	(347 072)	46 869 565	47 817 985	948 419	45 968 054
Service charges	155 956 060	4 627 428	160 583 488	157 163 958	(3 419 530)	136 266 024
Other revenue	18 073 479	(4 969 712)	13 103 767	14 202 433	1 098 666	12 367 064
Government - operating	89 873 043	9 060 733	98 933 776	101 337 376	2 403 600	51 241 011
Government - capital	32 291 956	26 100 501	58 392 457	45 631 826	(12 760 631)	42 236 784
Interest	3 268 862	(2 420 605)	848 257	709 831	(138 427)	708 122
Payments						
Suppliers and employees	(299 214 785)	(15 424 373)	(314 639 158)	(309 825 430)	4 813 728	(235 294 320)
Finance charges	(3 970 371)	(195 650)	(4 166 021)	(4 758 298)	(592 277)	(5 422 493)
Transfers and grants	(883 826)	250 525	(633 301)	(243 742)	389 559	(489 056)
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	42 611 056	16 681 775	59 292 831	52 035 939	(7 256 892)	47 581 189
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts						
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	200 340	(11 840)	188 500	-	(188 500)	350 757
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	31 969	31 969	31 969	•	(31 969)
Payments		_				
Capital assets	(51 261 562)	(23 547 297)	(74 808 859)	(44 909 904)	29 898 955	(50 327 272)
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(51 061 222)	(23 527 169)	(74 588 391)	(44 877 935)	29 710 455	(50 008 484)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts						
Borrowing long term/refinancing	15 634 365	(4 834 365)	10 800 000	-	(10 800 000)	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	53 011	156 764	209 775	221 372	11 597	209 775
Payments						
Repayment of borrowing	(5 179 091)	-	(5 179 091)	(5 314 123)	(135 031)	(4 717 482)
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	10 508 285	(4 677 601)	5 830 683	(5 092 751)	(10 923 434)	(4 507 708)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	2 058 118	(11 522 994)	(9 464 876)	2 065 253	11 530 129	(6 935 003)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	689 757	9 060 130	9 749 887	9 749 887		16 684 890
casily cash equivalents at the year begin.	009 / 3/	9 000 130	3 143 001	3 143 001	-	10 004 030



Additing to build public con